6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
00ZAL	**6R 130 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 143 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 150 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 156 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
00ZAL	6R 130 Tractor	USD $242,290.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $225.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	USD $781.66
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust *For tractors with sheet metal lower exhaust covers only (until end of MY22; before serial number 214839).*	USD $875.84
BL17089	Stainless Steel Exhaust Pipe *For tractors with plastic lower exhaust covers only from MY23 starting with serial number 214839.*	USD $851.83
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,036.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat	USD ($2,468.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio	USD ($883.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5" Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	USD $751.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rear window defrost.	
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable without tool *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $5,676.71
	TR031 certification	
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16917	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather	USD $6,622.81
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Fully automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating (2-step heating)	
	Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)	
	Swivel	
	Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	TR031 certification	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	USD $625.00
	Please order software AL233376 in addition.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods	USD $0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)*	USD $3,874.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	USD $4,355.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $688.60
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD $841.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	USD $204.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD $250.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operators Manual for more precise information.	
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($3,226.00)
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($2,523.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.* *Not in combination with two-position wheels.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($1,663.00)
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($1,082.00)
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($1,265.00)
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD ($2,024.00)
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38	USD ($1,669.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin or Mitas.	
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($675.00)
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,013.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD $436.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD $481.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $5,166.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,238.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $1,974.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $10,722.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,944.00)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,098.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6242	Front Wheels 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.* *Requires two position steel wheels.*	USD $3,407.00
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $2,652.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($211.00)
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	USD ($93.00)
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($297.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $340.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,004.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $515.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,348.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,138.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,873.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,426.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $836.00
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $2,091.10
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650*	USD $517.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel	USD $1,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.	
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.*	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Installation Instruction for more details.	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).*	USD $2,789.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.	
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.*	USD $1,340.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. *1 Beacon light.*	
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear	USD $257.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/2*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $917.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic	USD $972.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	DRAWBAR	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $1,076.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of*	USD $8,973.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.	
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,313.86
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:*	USD $27.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	USD $59.40
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	USD $232.00
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17193	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Heavy duty bearing support.* *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside*	USD $479.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mowing.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	USD $1,624.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $4,919.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load	USD $1,567.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298*	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16567	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $36.57
BL16568	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $72.00
BL16638	Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) and Dual Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System (8757)*	USD $52.50
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $66.50
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with	USD $64.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $21.26
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $70.71
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AutoTrac™ *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.*	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not MachineSync capable. *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL218224 in addition. *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16628	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $545.76
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706 *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $432.14
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL218224 in addition. *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $271.43
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self*	USD $351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Leveling *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,741.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.	
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43
BL16609	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $123.21
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 130 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
01A3L	**6R 140 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 140 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 154 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 160 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 166 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
01A3L	6R 140 Tractor	USD $251,212.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $225.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	USD $781.66
	EXHAUST	
BL16714	Stainless Steel Exhaust *For tractors with sheet metal lower exhaust covers only (until end of MY22; before serial number 211453).*	USD $819.79
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,036.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	USD ($2,468.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	USD ($883.00)
2664	Premium Radio	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.	
2670	6.5” Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail	USD $364.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rail for additional Displays	
	Mounted on A and C post	
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof	USD $983.00
	Improved visibility for front loader work.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
	For Grammer Seats	
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console	USD $2,558.43
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating	
	Passive climate system	
	Swivel	
	Back extension	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operator presence switch *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16917	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81
BL16918	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Low frequency suspension *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the*	USD $0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)*	USD $3,874.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	USD $4,355.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus*	USD $6,429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Limited slip differential.	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $688.60
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $841.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	USD $204.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD $250.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($3,226.00)
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($2,523.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.* *Not in combination with two-position wheels.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($1,663.00)
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($1,082.00)
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($1,265.00)
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($2,024.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD ($1,669.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($675.00)
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,013.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD $436.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD $481.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $5,166.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,238.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $1,974.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $10,722.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,944.00)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,098.00
6242	Front Wheels 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.* *Requires two position steel wheels.*	USD $3,407.00
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $2,652.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($211.00)
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	USD ($93.00)
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($297.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $340.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,004.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $975.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $515.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,348.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,138.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,873.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,426.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).*	USD $1,403.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $836.00
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $2,091.10
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650*	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	USD $3,492.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.	
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,675.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors with Mfwd only. *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	USD $571.43
AR56632	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AL119956	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel*	USD $642.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim. *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting for North American versions:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	USD $1,340.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273*	USD $2,163.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please Order in addition if *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side	USD $400.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.	
	Category 3N/2	
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $917.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $972.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity	USD $1,076.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.	
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or*	USD $1,313.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $59.40
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17193	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Heavy duty bearing support.* *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	USD $479.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	USD $1,624.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	USD $1,355.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
	4 SCV 450 series.	
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	USD $2,708.00
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
	5 SCV 450 series	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV	In Base Price
	Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).	
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	USD $4,919.00
	Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
	Buttons on the joystick include:	
	- 1 for PowerReverser	
	- 1 for front loader suspension	
	- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function	
	- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.	
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	USD $6,437.00
	Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
	Buttons on the joystick include:	
	- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,	
	- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions	
	- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions	
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear	USD $624.00
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).*	USD $1,567.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16567	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $36.57
BL16568	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $72.00
BL16638	Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) and Dual Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System (8757)*	USD $52.50
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $66.50
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $64.76
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $21.26
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $70.71
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $458.64
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In addition to Oil Return Connections: *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In-cab ISOBUS connector *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $3,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	USD $4,895.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In-Field Data Sharing *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	USD ($100.00)
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16628	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738*	USD $545.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706 *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $150.24
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL218224 in addition. *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $432.14
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $271.43
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	harnesses. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front*	USD $394.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	loader implement from the cab.	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate	USD $1,741.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43
BL16609	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $123.21
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 140 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
01BAL	**6R 145 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 160 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 185 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 192 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
01BAL	6R 145 Tractor	USD $278,564.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank*	USD $670.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL17156	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, DirectDrive	USD $839.43
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,036.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box*	
2015	*Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™* Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	USD ($2,468.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	USD ($883.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5" Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment	USD $892.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Back extension *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adjustable damper *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable without tool *Armrest tiltable*	
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81
	TR031 certification	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent)	USD $977.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.	
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,164.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length*	USD $493.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes extremity lights.	
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of*	USD $1,214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	USD $438.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($50.00)
5240	Rear Wheels 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD ($314.00)
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,773.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50	USD $2,044.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	147A8	
	Available in Mitas or Firestone.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,622.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00
5276	Rear Wheels 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $474.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($4,232.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone RAT 23.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD ($120.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $972.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $743.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,657.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $16,517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas.	
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,387.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $17,609.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $15,342.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,519.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,315.00)
6242	Front Wheels 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,534.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires two position steel wheels.	
6244	Front Wheels 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,739.00
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($250.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $779.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,833.00
6260	Front Wheels 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,318.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD $1,518.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($30.00)
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,233.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).*	USD ($1,967.00)
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $1,916.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $1,527.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($486.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38	USD $161.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear or Mitas.	
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEELS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $836.00
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650*	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800	
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires front base weight or front hitch.	
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Installation Instruction for more details.	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws	USD $157.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights *Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights* *Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	USD $1,340.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515*	USD $2,163.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X 19m7865 *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RE278980 for North America Only *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand retainer and right-hand automatic stabilizer.*	USD $1,090.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,058.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $3,596.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For tractors with cab suspension. *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	
BL16653	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	USD $232.00
BL16682	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
BL17074	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars (Option 4421).*	USD $198.07
BL17075	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars with Retainer (Option 4414) or Automatic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4424).*	USD $379.63
BL17076	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N	USD $264.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors with Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4429).	
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17165	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar and CAT3-CAT3N Quick Adjustment *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,392.19
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD $2,375.53
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17194	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	USD $1,624.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $4,919.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions*	USD $6,437.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	USD $1,567.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL234016 in addition. *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV *Please order software AL234021 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $2,296.80
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16569	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $38.83
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $53.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).	
BL16571	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors with First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472) or Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $54.29
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $64.76
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $21.26
BL16668	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $94.04
BL16669	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $62.64
BL16670	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve	USD $63.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	
BL16671	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $147.29
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16667	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $64.21
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately. *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Remote Display Access *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16629	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $738.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $150.24
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $432.14
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $271.43
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions. *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the*	USD $394.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	implement *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $3,854.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see Installation Instruction for further details.	
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16616	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16617	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16608	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $109.14
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires*	USD $554.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 145 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tractor Serial Number.	
	See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.	
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
01C3L	**6R 150 Tractor** Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 150 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 165 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 170 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 177 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l Transmission (check code selection) Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
01C3L	6R 150 Tractor	USD $260,190.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $225.00
	FUEL TANK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	USD $781.66
	EXHAUST	
BL16714	Stainless Steel Exhaust *For tractors with sheet metal lower exhaust covers only (until end of MY22; before serial number 211453).*	USD $819.79
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* *• Premium Seat* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Premium Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat* *• Two overhead storage compartments* *• Storage compartment on left hand side* *• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* *• 3-pin power sockets* *• 7-pin signal interface socket* *• Multi power outlet strip* *• USB Power Outlet Typ C* *• Climate control* *• iTec Headland Management* *• Camera preparation* *• Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	In Base Price
2015	Ultimate Cab Package	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *• Ultimate Seat* *• Leather Comfort Package* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Cab Suspension* *• Premium Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat* *• Two overhead storage compartments* *• Storage compartment on left hand side* *• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* *• 3-pin power sockets* *• 7-pin signal interface socket* *• Multi power outlet strip* *• USB Power Outlet Typ C* *• Climate control* *• iTec Headland Management* *• Camera preparation* *• Tool box* *• Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5" Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING** **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment	USD $892.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Back extension *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adjustable damper *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable without tool *Armrest tiltable*	
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $6,622.81
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent)	USD $977.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.	
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	USD $4,355.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Limited slip differential.	
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $841.50
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	USD $204.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers). Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.	
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STEERING AND BRAKES	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD $250.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30	USD ($3,226.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34	USD ($2,523.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34	USD ($1,663.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.	
	Not in combination with two-position wheels.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile	USD ($1,082.00)
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Not compatible with no tire brand preference.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34	USD ($1,265.00)
	Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42	USD ($2,024.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38	USD ($1,669.00)
	Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin or Mitas.	
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38	USD ($675.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,013.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD $436.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD $481.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $5,166.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,238.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $1,974.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $10,722.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,944.00)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,098.00
6242	Front Wheels 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.* *Requires two position steel wheels.*	USD $3,407.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $2,652.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($211.00)
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	USD ($93.00)
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($297.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $340.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,004.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $515.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,348.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $2,138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,873.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,426.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEELS**	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $836.00
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $2,091.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650*	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD $346.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front cab roof mounted.	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:*	USD $257.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X L204515 Bracket *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with*	USD $41.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Backup Alarm.	
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO *Only compatible with tractors with CommandPRO joystick.* *Please order software AL235876 in addition and see installation*	USD $0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	instruction MHM1962 for further details.	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/2*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $917.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $972.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and*	USD $1,560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $1,076.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes*	USD $443.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.	
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,313.86
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required: *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $232.00
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	USD $1,624.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3 SCV 450-Series.	
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)*	USD $624.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).*	USD $1,567.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296*	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16567	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $36.57
BL16568	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $72.00
BL16638	Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) and Dual Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System (8757)*	USD $52.50
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $66.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $64.76
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $21.26
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $70.71
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $458.64
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering wheel sensor	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Remote Display Access *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Over-the-Air Updates *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Right Hand Console (2710). *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality. *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16628	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $545.76
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit,*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $432.14
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $271.43
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement*	USD $394.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear	USD $59.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 150 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Top roof mounted with lighting.	
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS** **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08GAL	**6R 120 Tractor** Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 132 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 140 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 145 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l Transmission (check code selection) Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08GAL	6R 120 Tractor	USD $233,365.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $225.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	USD $781.66
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust *For tractors with sheet metal lower exhaust covers only (until end of MY22; before serial number 214839).*	USD $875.84
BL17089	Stainless Steel Exhaust Pipe *For tractors with plastic lower exhaust covers only from MY23 starting with serial number 214839.*	USD $851.83
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,036.00)
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat	USD ($2,468.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio	USD ($883.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5" Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	USD $751.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rear window defrost.	
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable without tool *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather	USD $6,622.81
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Fully automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating (2-step heating)	
	Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)	
	Swivel	
	Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	TR031 certification	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	USD $625.00
	Please order software AL233376 in addition.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods	USD $0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)*	USD $3,874.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	USD $4,355.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $688.60
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD $841.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	USD $204.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD $250.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operators Manual for more precise information.	
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30	USD ($3,226.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34	USD ($2,523.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34	USD ($1,663.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.	
	Not in combination with two-position wheels.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile	USD ($1,082.00)
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Not compatible with no tire brand preference.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34	USD ($1,265.00)
	Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires small fuel tank.	
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42	USD ($2,024.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38	USD ($1,669.00)
	Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin or Mitas.	
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38	USD ($675.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,013.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD $436.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD $481.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,238.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $10,722.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,944.00)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,098.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($211.00)
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	USD ($93.00)
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28	USD ($297.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $340.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,004.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $515.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,348.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,138.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,873.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,426.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEELS**	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $836.00
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $2,091.10
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,717.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951). *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.	
	Only compatible with Cast Wheels.	
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
	Only compatible with Cast Wheels.	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $4,657.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	USD $1,340.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358*	USD $2,163.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X R179273 *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama	USD $279.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Roof only	
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	USD $1,177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Comes with Category 3 ball.	
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/2*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $917.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $972.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $1,076.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,313.86
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $59.40
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are*	USD $232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	required:	
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17193	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Heavy duty bearing support.* *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	USD $479.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. *3 SCV 450-Series.*	
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $4,919.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).*	USD $1,567.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:*	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296 *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16567	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $36.57
BL16568	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $72.00
BL16638	Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) and Dual Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System (8757)*	USD $52.50
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $66.50
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $64.76
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $21.26
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")*	USD $407.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $70.71
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $458.64
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Power harness *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $2,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™.	
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $4,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync*	USD $3,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Documentation *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	USD $4,895.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year licenses for: *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MachineSync capable. *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	USD ($100.00)
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $3,157.20
BL16628	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $545.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $150.24
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $432.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $774.13
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738*	USD $271.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706 *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $64.29
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).	
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the*	USD $394.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:*	USD $3,854.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298 *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3*	USD $997.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.	
BL16609	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $123.21
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System	USD $554.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 120 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08KAL	**6R 155 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 171 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 195 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 203 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08KAL	6R 155 Tractor	USD $287,025.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank*	USD $670.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL17156	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, DirectDrive	USD $839.43
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,036.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box*	
	Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	USD ($2,468.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	USD ($883.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5" Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment	USD $892.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Back extension *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adjustable damper *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather	USD $6,622.81
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Fully automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating (2-step heating)	
	Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)	
	Swivel	
	Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	TR031 certification	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent)	USD $977.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.	
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,164.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length*	USD $493.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes extremity lights.	
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of*	USD $1,214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	USD $438.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($50.00)
5240	Rear Wheels 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD ($314.00)
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,773.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50	USD $2,044.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	147A8	
	Available in Mitas or Firestone.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,622.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00
5276	Rear Wheels 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $474.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($4,232.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone RAT 23.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD ($120.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $972.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $743.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,657.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $16,517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas.	
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,387.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $17,609.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $15,342.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,519.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,315.00)
6242	Front Wheels 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,534.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires two position steel wheels.	
6244	Front Wheels 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,739.00
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($250.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $779.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,833.00
6260	Front Wheels 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,318.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD $1,518.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($30.00)
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,233.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $1,916.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $1,527.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($486.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD $161.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile	USD $1,233.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR WHEELS	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $836.00
	REAR FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650*	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For all tire widths and SRI	
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb)	USD $5,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch. *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,675.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors with Mfwd only. *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel*	USD $642.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim. *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs	USD $157.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights *Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.*	USD $1,340.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to*	USD $160.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	be ordered in addition.	
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar) *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand retainer and right-hand automatic stabilizer.*	USD $1,090.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N	USD $1,058.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $3,596.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single*	USD $8,973.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.	
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	required:	
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16653	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $232.00
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
BL17074	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars (Option 4421).*	USD $198.07
BL17075	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars with Retainer (Option 4414) or Automatic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4424).*	USD $379.63
BL17076	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4429).*	USD $264.10
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17165	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar and CAT3-CAT3N Quick Adjustment *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,392.19
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD $2,375.53
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17194	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	USD $1,624.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	USD $1,355.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4 SCV 450 series.	
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $4,919.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	USD $1,567.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:*	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296 *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV *Please order software AL234021 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $2,296.80
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16569	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $38.83
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $53.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16571	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors with First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472) or Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $54.29
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $64.76
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $21.26
BL16668	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $94.04
BL16669	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $62.64
BL16670	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $63.47
BL16671	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve	USD $147.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16667	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $64.21
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In addition to Oil Return Connections: *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with 5 SCV stack only *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	USD $4,300.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Sales Manual for additional information.	
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™.	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Over-the-Air Updates *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $650.00
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.*	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not MachineSync capable. *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL218224 in addition. *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16629	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $738.93
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16738	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $432.14
BL16739	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $271.43
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL218224 in addition. *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self*	USD $351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Leveling *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,741.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.	
BL16616	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16617	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43
BL16608	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $109.14
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 155 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** *Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08LAL	**6R 175 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 175 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 193 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 215 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 223 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08LAL	6R 175 Tractor	USD $314,490.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $670.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions	USD $896.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL17156	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, DirectDrive	USD $839.43
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.	
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	USD ($2,468.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer,*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	back extension.	
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	USD ($883.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5” Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.*	USD $831.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only in combination with CommandArm.	
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $2,558.43
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Lateral suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adjustable damper *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable without tool *Armrest tiltable*	
	TR031 certification	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fore- and-after suspension *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	USD $242.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter	USD $192.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Display	
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($6,057.00)
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $582.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	USD $1,045.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus	USD $6,429.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Triple link suspension Plus *Limited slip differential.*	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	USD $438.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	STEERING AND BRAKES	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF)	USD $519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.	
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF or Bridgestone VF.*	USD $9,240.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,299.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $644.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,738.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42	USD $3,148.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,037.00
5276	Rear Wheels 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,161.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,769.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.*	USD $11,074.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.* *Not in combination with adjustable rims*	USD $13,088.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $269.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD $1,167.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8* *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).* *Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD $10,146.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel	USD $18,183.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,043.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.*	USD $17,180.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD $17,199.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $13,913.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,917.00
6260	Front Wheels 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,402.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($398.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,946.00)
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD ($683.00)
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $233.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($389.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Firestone.*	USD $1,605.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	USD $1,578.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $8,808.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,486.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD ($1,755.00)
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($683.00)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	USD $900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
BL16853	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.*	USD $1,209.27
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800	
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1500 kg (3307 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $6,770.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1800 kg (3968 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $1,731.43
BL16862	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $2,118.76
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.*	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. *See Installation instruction for more details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $972.40
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $642.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	USD $1,340.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker	USD $235.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.*	USD $387.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Installation Instruction for details.	
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Comes with category 3 ball.	
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.* *For 6R 175 to 6R 250, the combination with 4113 “Hook End Cat 3”, only allows a Cat 3 sway.*	In Base Price
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $3,596.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and*	USD $1,560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of*	USD $8,973.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.	
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $500.00
BL17064	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide	USD $1,553.21
BL17070	Easy Guide Spring + Bracket for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $46.21
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab* *Up to serial number 1L06120RKPK207731*	USD $745.80
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway*	USD $27.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	USD $59.40
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16654	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	USD $232.00
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
BL17078	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4424).*	USD $379.63
BL17077	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT. 3 to CAT. 3N	USD $198.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars (Option 4421).	
BL17079	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT. 3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4429).*	USD $264.10
BL17165	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar and CAT3-CAT3N Quick Adjustment *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,392.19
	DRAWBAR	
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD $1,171.43
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD $2,375.53
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17194	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	USD ($1,624.00)
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	USD ($2,094.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3 SCV 450 series	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	In Base Price
	3 SCV 450-Series.	
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	USD $1,355.00
	4 SCV 450 series.	
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	USD $2,708.00
	5 SCV 450 series	
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	USD $4,060.00
	6 SCV 450 series	
	Not with righthand console. *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $4,919.00
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $6,437.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	USD $1,567.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System*	USD $765.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV *Please order software AL234021 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $2,296.80
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $52.00
BL16575	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V	USD $53.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.	
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16566	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $316.90
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16673	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. IV and V.*	USD $61.26
BL16674	Couplers for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $61.71
BL16678	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $64.64
BL16679	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or with midstack SCV.*	USD $125.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond	USD $127.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO7241 *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $62.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and*	USD $8,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.	
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	In Base Price
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync*	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Documentation *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,000.00
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).*	USD $2,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $4,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.*	USD $3,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Right Hand Console (2710). *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Section Control *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $650.00
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $3,157.20
BL16630	Steering Lines for AutoTrac	USD $738.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $174.47
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof*	USD $432.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $774.13
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready*	USD $83.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region. *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $205.64
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $271.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16618	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16619	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43
BL16608	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $109.14
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 175 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08NAL	**6R 195 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 195 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 215 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 235 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 244 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08NAL	6R 195 Tractor	USD $331,030.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $670.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL17156	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, DirectDrive	USD $839.43
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* • *Standard Seat* • *Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Standard Radio* • *Standard Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	USD ($2,468.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Air suspended, with operator presence switch. *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	USD ($883.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Bluetooth capable including microphone.	
2670	6.5" Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof	USD $983.00
	Improved visibility for front loader work.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
	For Grammer Seats	
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console	USD $2,558.43
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating	
	Passive climate system	
	Swivel	
	Back extension	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM	USD $3,027.56
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adjustable damper *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16917	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81
BL16918	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fully automatic weight adjustment *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions.*	USD $0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($6,057.00)
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $582.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	USD $1,045.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers*	USD $438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	equipped with ABS / EBS.	
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STEERING AND BRAKES	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.*	USD $2,334.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF or Bridgestone VF.*	USD $9,240.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,299.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42	USD $644.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.	
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,738.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,148.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,037.00
5276	Rear Wheels 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,161.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,769.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.*	USD $11,074.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.* *Not in combination with adjustable rims*	USD $13,088.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $269.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD $1,167.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8*	USD $10,146.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
	Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,183.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,043.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.*	USD $17,180.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD $17,199.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $13,913.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,917.00
6260	Front Wheels 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,402.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($398.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,946.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD ($683.00)
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $233.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($389.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Firestone.*	USD $1,605.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	USD $1,578.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $8,808.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,486.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD ($1,755.00)
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($683.00)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,028.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Rear PTO Switch.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
BL16853	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.*	USD $1,209.27
	FRONT FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).	
	Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.	
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1500 kg (3307 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $6,770.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1800 kg (3968 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $8,122.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
BL16862	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $2,118.76
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not*	USD $1,731.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	compatible with Front PTO.	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $972.40
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	USD $1,340.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD $346.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front cab roof mounted.	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:*	USD $257.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X L204515 Bracket *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered*	USD $174.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	in addition.	
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.* *For 6R 175 to 6R 250, the combination with 4113 “Hook End Cat 3”, only allows a Cat 3 sway.*	In Base Price
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N	USD $3,596.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $500.00
BL17064	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide	USD $1,553.21
BL17070	Easy Guide Spring + Bracket for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $46.21
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab* *Up to serial number 1L06120RKPK207731*	USD $745.80
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.*	USD $27.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:	
BL16744	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.*	USD $59.40
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:	
BL16654	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	USD $232.00
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:	
BL16682	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	USD $425.47
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL17078	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4424).*	USD $379.63
BL17077	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT. 3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars (Option 4421).*	USD $198.07
BL17079	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT. 3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4429).*	USD $264.10
BL17165	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar and CAT3-CAT3N Quick Adjustment *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,392.19
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD $1,171.43
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD $2,375.53
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket	USD $33.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.	
BL17194	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	USD ($1,624.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser*	USD $4,919.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,567.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P). *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV *Please order software AL234021 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298*	USD $2,296.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $52.00
BL16575	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $53.26
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16566	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $316.90
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16673	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. IV and V.*	USD $61.26
BL16674	Couplers for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $61.71
BL16678	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve	USD $64.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	
BL16679	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or with midstack SCV.*	USD $125.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $62.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately. *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-*	USD $5,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.	
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	In Base Price
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog*	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,000.00
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor	USD $2,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $650.00
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In-Field Data Sharing *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit,*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16630	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $738.93
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $174.47
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready	USD $432.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16747	*Please see installation instruction for details.* StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $271.43
BL16746	*Please see installation instruction for details.* StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16618	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16619	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43
BL16608	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $109.14
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center	USD $301.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 195 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.	
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08PAL	**6R 215 Tractor** Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 215 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 237 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 255 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 259 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20l Transmission (check code selection) Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection) Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08PAL	6R 215 Tractor	USD $347,507.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $670.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL17156	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, DirectDrive	USD $839.43
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 435 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 335 l.*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1461	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1532	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1533	24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Double clutch transmission.*	USD ($3,879.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* *• Standard Seat* *• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Standard Radio* *• Standard Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	USD ($2,468.00)
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Air suspended, with operator presence switch. *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.*	USD ($883.00)
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Bluetooth capable including microphone.	
2670	6.5" Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof	USD $983.00
	Improved visibility for front loader work.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
	For Grammer Seats	
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console	USD $2,558.43
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating	
	Passive climate system	
	Swivel	
	Back extension	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM	USD $3,027.56
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adjustable damper *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16917	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81
BL16918	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fully automatic weight adjustment *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions.*	USD $0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($6,057.00)
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $582.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	USD $1,045.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers*	USD $438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	equipped with ABS / EBS.	
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STEERING AND BRAKES	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.*	USD $2,334.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF or Bridgestone VF.*	USD $9,240.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,299.00
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42	USD $644.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.	
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,738.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,148.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,037.00
5276	Rear Wheels 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,161.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,769.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.*	USD $11,074.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.* *Not in combination with adjustable rims*	USD $13,088.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $269.00
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD $1,167.00
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial *158A8*	USD $10,146.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
	Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,183.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,043.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.*	USD $17,180.00
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *159A8* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD $17,199.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $13,913.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,917.00
6260	Front Wheels 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,402.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($398.00)
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,946.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD ($683.00)
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $233.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($389.00)
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Firestone.*	USD $1,605.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	USD $1,578.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $8,808.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,486.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD ($1,755.00)
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($683.00)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,028.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Rear PTO Switch.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
BL16853	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.*	USD $1,209.27
	FRONT FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).	
	Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.	
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1500 kg (3307 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $6,770.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1800 kg (3968 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $8,122.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
BL16862	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $2,118.76
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not*	USD $1,731.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	compatible with Front PTO.	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $972.40
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	USD $1,340.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD $346.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front cab roof mounted.	
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:*	USD $257.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X L204515 Bracket *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered*	USD $174.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	in addition.	
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.* *For 6R 175 to 6R 250, the combination with 4113 “Hook End Cat 3”, only allows a Cat 3 sway.*	In Base Price
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N	USD $3,596.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $500.00
BL17064	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide	USD $1,553.21
BL17070	Easy Guide Spring + Bracket for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $46.21
	STABILIZER	
BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot *For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab* *Up to serial number 1L06120RKPK207731*	USD $745.80
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.*	USD $27.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:	
BL16744	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.*	USD $59.40
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:	
BL16654	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	USD $232.00
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:	
BL16682	*Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar	USD $425.47
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL17078	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4424).*	USD $379.63
BL17077	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT. 3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars (Option 4421).*	USD $198.07
BL17079	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT. 3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4429).*	USD $264.10
BL17165	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar and CAT3-CAT3N Quick Adjustment *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,392.19
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD $1,171.43
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD $2,375.53
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket	USD $33.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.	
BL17194	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	USD ($1,624.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser*	USD $4,919.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,567.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P). *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV *Please order software AL234021 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298*	USD $2,296.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241	
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $52.00
BL16575	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $53.26
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16566	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $316.90
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16673	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. IV and V.*	USD $61.26
BL16674	Couplers for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $61.71
BL16678	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve	USD $64.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation. *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	
BL16679	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or with midstack SCV.*	USD $125.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $62.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately. *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines: *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-*	USD $5,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.	
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	In Base Price
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog*	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,000.00
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor	USD $2,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $650.00
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In-Field Data Sharing *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit,*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16630	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $738.93
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $174.47
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready	USD $432.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $205.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16747	*Please see installation instruction for details.* StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $271.43
BL16746	*Please see installation instruction for details.* StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16618	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16619	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43
BL16608	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $109.14
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center	USD $301.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 215 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.	
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08Q4L	**6R 230 Tractor**	
	ENGINE John Deere PowerTech PSS Emissions Compliant: Stage V 6 cylinders Intellligent Power Management 40 hp Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 230 hp Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 253 hp Rated Power 97/68EC with IPM 270 hp Max Power 97/68EC with IPM 281 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l TRANSMISSION (check codes selection) DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes 100% Front Axle Difflock Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity 14V / 250A Battery 2x 95Ah Battery circuit breaker Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), two HB3 hood outer work lights, self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights, self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, brake lights rear fender mounted, two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HITCHES & DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand PTO (check codes selection) HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08Q4L	6R 230 Tractor	USD $382,034.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are*	USD ($91.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).	
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $670.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 480 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 420 l.	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* *• Premium Seat* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Premium Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.	
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5” Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand. *Windshield not tiltable.*	
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8083	John Deere Signature Edition 6R - North America *Includes:* *2015 Ultimate Cab Package with the Options 2709 CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket and 2670 6.5" Touchscreen Radio* *8767 Variable Ratio Steering* *8726 Dual Beacon Lights* *832C Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV)* *8264 Cooling Compartment* *8609 Smart MFWD* *188T StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1, 1890 StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription, 1891 StarFire™ Universal Receiver - RTK Activation or 189B StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License*	USD ($1,608.00)
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with*	USD $892.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cooling function.	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Document storage *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Seat heating (2-step heating) *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16915	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $5,676.71
BL16917	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Heavy duty suspension *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operator presence switch *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket	USD $520.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.	
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
BL17140	Small Leather Steering Wheel for 6R 230/250 Tractors *Only compatible with tractors starting with serial number 1L0xxxxxxPx207731.*	USD $366.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($6,057.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.*	USD $1,045.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	
	FRONT AXLE	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8750	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2+1-line	USD $9,941.00
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	USD $438.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering	USD $2,531.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.	
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF or Bridgestone VF.*	USD $8,596.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $2,655.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with no tire brand preference.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,094.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,504.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas.*	USD $11,638.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,393.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($644.00)
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,125.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.*	USD $10,430.00
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,031.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.* *Not in combination with adjustable rims*	USD $12,444.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($375.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50	USD $523.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	159A8	
	Available in Firestone or Michelin.	
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial	USD $9,502.00
	158A8	
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
	Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $17,539.00
	Available in Mitas.	
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $15,399.00
	Available in Mitas.	
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $16,536.00
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.	
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $16,555.00
	159A8	
	Available in Firestone or Michelin.	
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $13,269.00
	Available in Michelin or Firestone.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28	USD $4,863.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30	USD $1,548.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,263.00
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $785.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $2,179.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $1,946.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $1,557.00
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Firestone.*	USD $3,550.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	USD $3,524.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $10,754.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,432.00
6208	Front Wheels 600/70R30 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.*	USD $6,384.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD $191.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $1,263.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Not compatible with tires 38" wheels and track width less than 1,90 m. Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm. Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.*	USD $809.26
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 725-800*	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *Extra Large Frame Tractors in R4 need front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1500 kg (3307 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $6,770.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1800 kg (3968 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 600 kg (1323 lb) *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $2,708.00
897C	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 800 kg (1764 lb) *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $3,610.00
897D	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 1100 kg (2425 lb) *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $4,964.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $1,731.43
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335	USD $972.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	USD $571.43
AR56632	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AL119956	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	USD $3,002.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	EZ BALLAST	
BL17082	Retrofit-Kit EZ Ballast Preperation *The following components need to be ordered via John Deere:* *AL243113 1st undercarriage protection plate* *AL243114 2nd undercarriage protection plate* *BL17082 EZ ballast preparation mounting parts* *The following components need to be ordered via LaForge:* *Mounting bracket* *EZ Ballast Ready kit* *EZ-Ballast Weight* *Tire Sizes with SRI 975 (rear) and SRI 750 (front) are recommended.* *Not available with Pick-up Hitch (8415).*	USD $753.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light	USD $340.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856*	USD $2,163.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X R213356 *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner*	USD $400.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For Roof Rear Outer *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 6R 175 to 6R 250, the combination with 4113 "Hook End Cat 3", only allows a Cat 3 sway.	
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand & right-hand.*	USD $1,234.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $3,596.00
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand & right-hand.*	USD $3,811.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	USD $1,287.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 *Ball hitch 80 mm and 50 mm forced steering system optional for*	USD $1,776.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	both sides. *Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. Easy removable parts connected with pins in hitch rail. With 4 t vertical load.* *Requires Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin (Code 840S).*	
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8473	Premium Front Hitch Package 5t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3*	USD $9,076.00
8474	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 5t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,253.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15768	Center Link, Hook Assy., Cat 3, with Ball	USD $384.20
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $607.44
BL17064	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide	USD $1,553.21
BL17070	Easy Guide Spring + Bracket for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $46.21
	STABILIZER	
BL16732	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,763.19
BL16742	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $26.36
BL16741	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $57.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16655	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway Option 4430, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $232.00
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD $1,171.43
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17195	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
BL17198	Valve Kit, Diverter Valve for front Coupler *To retrofit 2nd Front SCV via Diverter Valve.* *Compatible with Tractors from Serialnumber 1L06250RARR434139*	USD $330.60
BL17176	Valve Kit, Diverter valve for front SCV	USD $792.86
BL17175	OIL Line, Comfort Fronthitch	USD $226.00
BL16027	Diverter Option, 2nd SCV for Premium Front Hitch	USD $638.56
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3242	Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system.* *51,5 GPM*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	USD $1,355.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. *4 SCV 450 series.*	
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $1,567.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure. *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $52.00
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI	USD $57.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI. *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16680	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. V.*	USD $64.64
BL16681	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $62.26
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $62.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5	USD $257.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(1/2")	
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16872	Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $555.76
BL16873	Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position VI	USD $555.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately. *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wheel angle sensor *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Documentation *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Data Sync *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	USD $4,895.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required for 6-Cylinder Models.	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	USD ($100.00)
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $271.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $64.29
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.*	USD $841.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Software AL214978 in addition.	
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the*	USD $394.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16776	E-ICV 3 Functions *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $2,612.50
BL16711	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon*	USD $250.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Electrical Joystick.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
8272	Mudguard w/o additional Oil Reservoir	USD $507.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires*	USD $554.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tractor Serial Number.	
	See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.	
BL17208	Fan-Driven Aspiration for external Engine Air Filter	USD $322.86
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08RAL	**6R 165 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 165 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 182 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 205 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 213 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08RAL	6R 165 Tractor	USD $304,302.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank*	USD $670.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL17156	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, DirectDrive	USD $839.43
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
BL16892	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* *• Ultimate Seat* *• Leather Comfort Package* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Cab Suspension* *• Premium Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat* *• Two overhead storage compartments* *• Storage compartment on left hand side* *• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* *• 3-pin power sockets* *• 7-pin signal interface socket* *• Multi power outlet strip* *• USB Power Outlet Typ C* *• Climate control* *• iTec Headland Management* *• Camera preparation* *• Tool box* *• Leather Comfort Package*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5” Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Seat heating *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather	USD $6,622.81
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Fully automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating (2-step heating)	
	Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)	
	Swivel	
	Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	TR031 certification	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide	USD $1,546.41

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Angle, heatable	
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM	USD $977.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.	
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,164.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $493.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD ($2,307.00)
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of*	USD $1,214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	USD $438.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($50.00)
5240	Rear Wheels 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD ($314.00)
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,773.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50	USD $2,044.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	147A8	
	Available in Mitas or Firestone.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,622.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00
5276	Rear Wheels 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $474.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($4,232.00)
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone RAT 23.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD ($120.00)
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $972.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $743.00
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,657.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $16,517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas.	
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,387.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $17,609.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $15,342.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,519.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,315.00)
6242	Front Wheels 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,534.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires two position steel wheels.	
6244	Front Wheels 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,739.00
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($250.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $779.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,833.00
6260	Front Wheels 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,318.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD $1,518.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($30.00)
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,233.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $1,916.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $1,527.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	In Base Price
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($486.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD $161.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile	USD $1,233.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650*	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For all tire widths and SRI	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires front base weight or front hitch.	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,020.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.	
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	front weight support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	USD $571.43
AR56632	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AL119956	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Cast Wheels.	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in*	USD $400.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender	USD $94.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.	
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand retainer and right-hand automatic stabilizer.*	USD $1,090.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,058.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $3,596.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes*	USD $443.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.	
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $59.40
BL16653	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	USD $232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
BL17074	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars (Option 4421).*	USD $198.07
BL17075	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars with Retainer (Option 4414) or Automatic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4424).*	USD $379.63
BL17076	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4429).*	USD $264.10
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17165	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar and CAT3-CAT3N Quick Adjustment *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,392.19
	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension) *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD $2,375.53
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17194	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for details.*	
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	USD $1,624.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).	
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	USD $1,567.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV *Please order software AL234021 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $2,296.80
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16569	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $38.83
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $53.14
BL16571	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors with First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472) or Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $54.29
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16668	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $94.04
BL16669	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $62.64
BL16670	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $63.47
BL16671	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $147.29
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16667	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $64.21
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $458.64
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	In addition to Oil Return Connections: *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Remote Display Access *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.*	In Base Price
183N	JDLink™ M Modem	USD ($100.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $150.24
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit,*	USD $432.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $774.13
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately*	USD $83.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PFA10879	
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $205.64
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $271.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $64.29
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with*	USD $108.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Greenstar™ or Autotrac™	
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $839.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately: *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16616	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16617	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:*	USD $250.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a*	USD $130.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 165 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.	
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
08SAL	**6R 185 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 185 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 204 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 225 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 234 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
08SAL	6R 185 Tractor	USD $321,506.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank*	USD $670.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL17156	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, DirectDrive	USD $839.43
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
BL16892	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 335 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 290 l.*	USD $781.66
	EXHAUST	
BL16714	Stainless Steel Exhaust *For tractors with sheet metal lower exhaust covers only (until end of MY22; before serial number 211453).*	USD $819.79
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* *• Premium Seat* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Premium Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle* *• Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* *• Automatic climate control* *• Instructional/passenger seat* *• Two overhead storage compartments* *• Storage compartment on left hand side* *• Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* *• 3-pin power sockets* *• 7-pin signal interface socket* *• Multi power outlet strip* *• USB Power Outlet Typ C*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension,*	USD $3,037.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.	
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5″ Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING** **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick	USD $2,080.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Automatic weight adjustment *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operator presence switch *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
	TR031 certification	
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $5,676.71
	TR031 certification	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Lateral suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,164.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length*	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length* *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $493.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD ($2,307.00)
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	USD $438.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5235	Rear Wheels 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD ($50.00)
5240	Rear Wheels 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF, or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD ($314.00)
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile	USD $3,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Not compatible with no tire brand preference.	
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *147A8*	USD $2,044.00
	Available in Mitas or Firestone.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,622.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00
5276	Rear Wheels 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $474.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($4,232.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5311	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	USD ($120.00)
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5313	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $972.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50	USD $743.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas.	
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,657.00
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,517.00
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.* *Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,387.00
5602	Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *142A8* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *147A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $17,609.00
5604	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $15,342.00
5606	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *151A8* *Available in Michelin or Firestone.*	USD $14,519.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,315.00)
6242	Front Wheels 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.* *Requires two position steel wheels.*	USD $1,534.00
6244	Front Wheels 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,739.00
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($250.00)
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein or Bridgestone VF (Bridgestone VF only for 6R 145 - 6R 185).*	USD $779.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,833.00
6260	Front Wheels 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Michelin VF and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,318.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD $1,518.00
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($30.00)
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,233.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $1,916.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $1,527.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.	
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($486.00)
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD $161.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.* *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).*	USD $1,403.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15144	Rear Fender Extension 250x23 *For Tire size 710/70r42 (covers complete Tyres with by 1.82 M Thread and Total Width of 2.52 M)*	USD $608.56
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650*	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).*	USD $3,492.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.	
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	USD $394.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights *Not compatible with Front PTO*	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb)	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	34 - 38 Inch Wheels *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	
	Only compatible with Cast Wheels.	
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
	Only compatible with Cast Wheels.	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	USD $2,789.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203). *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	USD $2,163.70
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $257.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and*	USD $174.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.	
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16852	Reverse Acvtivation for CommandPRO *Only compatible with tractors with CommandPRO joystick.* *Please order software AL235876 in addition and see installation instruction MHM1962 for further details.*	USD $0.09
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand retainer and right-hand automatic stabilizer.*	USD $1,090.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,058.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $3,596.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single*	USD $8,973.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.	
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $500.00
	STABILIZER	
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required: *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16653	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $232.00
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
BL17074	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars (Option 4421).*	USD $198.07
BL17075	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars with Retainer (Option 4414) or Automatic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4424).*	USD $379.63
BL17076	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Hydraulic Stabilizer Bars (Option 4429).*	USD $264.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17165	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar and CAT3-CAT3N Quick Adjustment *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,392.19
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	WAGON HITCH	
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL16502.*	USD $1,002.14
BL16762	Remote Lever for Wagon Hitch	USD $176.84
BL16763	Remote Lever for Wagon Hitch	USD $176.84
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Replaces BL16152* *Compatible for BL17036, BL17035, BL17037*	USD $659.83
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm	USD $1,328.57
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *For BL15960*	USD $750.20
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N)	USD $2,375.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16688	Pick-Up Hitch *Includes Pick-Up Hitch.* *Please order the following kits in addition:* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for Pick-Up Hitch* *Rocker Switch with Wiring Harness for Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $3,918.93
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $437.96
BL16611	Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $185.90
BL16708	Wiring Harness for Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $210.10
BL16704	Rocker Switch with Wiring Harness for Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $57.83
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)** *Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.*	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *60 ccm pump, PFC System* *41 GPM*	USD $1,624.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.*	USD $2,708.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	5 SCV 450 series	
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not with righthand console.* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6215R (code 3361)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing	USD $1,567.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16524	E-SCV Position V with E-SCV Position XIV *Please order software AL234021 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $2,296.80
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16569	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $38.83
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $53.14
BL16571	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors with First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472) or Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $54.29
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL209348 in addition.	
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16668	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $94.04
BL16669	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $62.64
BL16670	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $63.47
BL16671	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $147.29
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")*	USD $407.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")	
BL16667	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $64.21
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $458.64
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Power harness *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $2,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™.	
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $4,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync*	USD $3,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Documentation *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	USD $4,895.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year licenses for: *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MachineSync capable. *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Required for 6-Cylinder Models.*	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	USD ($100.00)
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem -*	USD $859.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	not MachineSync capable (183N).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $3,157.20
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL218224 in addition. *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $174.47
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:*	USD $432.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $774.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706*	USD $205.64
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be*	USD $271.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:*	USD $64.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling*	USD $351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $839.29
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation*	USD $1,741.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Instruction for further details.	
BL16616	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16617	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16712	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon* *Requires Electrical Joystick.*	USD $250.71
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS** **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 185 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0BP4L	**6R 250 Tractor** ENGINE John Deere PowerTech PSS Emissions Compliant: Stage V 6 cylinders Intellligent Power Management 40 hp Rated Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 250 hp Max Power 97/68EC w/o IPM 275 hp Rated Power 97/68EC with IPM 290 hp Max Power 97/68EC with IPM 301 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Dual turbochargers, variable geometry turbo with fixed geometry turbo in series Fuel Tank Capacity 470 / 410 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 25 l TRANSMISSION (check codes selection) DIFFERENTIALS & AXLES Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (50km/h) 6900 kg Front Axle Max Permissible Weight (up to 10km/h) 8300 kg Rear Wheel Bolt Circle Diameter 335 mm Rear Axle Max Permissible Weight 11400 kg 4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes 100% Front Axle Difflock Max Permissible Weight 15,000 kg WHEELS & TIRES (check codes selection) ELECTRICS & LIGHTS Alternator capacity 14V / 250A Battery 2x 95Ah Battery circuit breaker Two HB3 hood road lights (low beam), two HB3 hood road lights (high beam), two HB3 hood outer work lights, self-cancelling turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights, self-canceling turn signals fender mounted, brake lights rear fender mounted, two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights, two HB3 halogen rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (check codes selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HITCHES & DRAWBAR Lift link adjustment left hand & right hand PTO (check codes selection) HYDRAULICS Hydraulic Pump 160 l/min @ 1500 rpm Additional oil reservoir OPERATOR STATION 330° all-around visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front and rear roller blind Telescoping and tilting steering column Storage compartment roof Air Conditioning Manual Storage for toolbox Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation MISCELLANEOUS Operator's Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
0BP4L	6R 250 Tractor	USD $400,655.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $670.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $896.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 480 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 420 l.	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* *• Premium Seat* *• Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Premium Radio* *• Premium Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror* *• Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* *• Hand and foot throttle*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.	
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5” Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand. *Windshield not tiltable.*	
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8083	John Deere Signature Edition 6R - North America *Includes:* *2015 Ultimate Cab Package with the Options 2709 CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket and 2670 6.5" Touchscreen Radio* *8767 Variable Ratio Steering* *8726 Dual Beacon Lights* *832C Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV)* *8264 Cooling Compartment* *8609 Smart MFWD* *188T StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1, 1890 StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription, 1891 StarFire™ Universal Receiver - RTK Activation or 189B StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License*	USD ($1,608.00)
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with*	USD $892.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cooling function.	
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) *Rear window defrost.*	USD $751.00
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Document storage *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Seat heating (2-step heating) *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16915	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $5,676.71
BL16917	*TR031 certification* Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Heavy duty suspension *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operator presence switch *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only) *Please order software AL233376 in addition.* *Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket	USD $520.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.	
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods *To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $0.09
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL17140	Small Leather Steering Wheel for 6R 230/250 Tractors *Only compatible with tractors starting with serial number 1L0xxxxxxPx207731.*	USD $366.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	USD ($6,057.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.* *The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires:* *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.* *Includes extremity lights.* *If this option is selected, the max permissible weight will be reduced from 15,000 kg to 13,450 kg,and the max ballasted weight for pull applications will be reduced from 14000 kg to 12000 kg for a ballast level of 56 kg/PS.*	USD $1,045.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The max permissible axle load will be reduced as well depending on the tires: *- Singles tires with track setting of up to 2.25 m: 11,400 kg* *- Singles tires with track setting over 2.25 m: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *- Dual tires general: Reduction to 10,270 kg* *If rear wheel weights are used, please be aware that the wheel weights mounted could be wider than the rear tires.*	
	FRONT AXLE	
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8750	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2+1-line	USD $9,941.00
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8769	Antilock Brake System (ABS) - 12V Trailer Socket *12V ABS-socket (acc. ISO 7638) provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS / EBS.*	USD $438.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering	USD $2,531.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STEERING AND BRAKES	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	USD ($250.00)
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($1,077.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5923	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin (VF) *Available in Xeobib and Axiobib 2.* *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.	
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone (VF) *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5247	Rear Wheels 650/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF or Bridgestone VF.*	USD $8,596.00
5248	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $2,655.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with no tire brand preference.	
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,094.00
5273	Rear Wheels 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,504.00
5274	Rear Wheels 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas.*	USD $11,638.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $3,393.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($644.00)
5290	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,125.00
5291	Rear Wheels 710/70R42 *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.*	USD $10,430.00
5292	Rear Wheels 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,031.00
5294	Rear Wheels 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas.* *Comes with 1.90m tread setting leading to 2.71m overall width.* *Not in combination with adjustable rims*	USD $12,444.00
5101	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($375.00)
5201	Rear Wheels 480/80R50	USD $523.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	159A8	
	Available in Firestone or Michelin.	
5204	Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 - Radial	USD $9,502.00
	158A8	
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
	Not avaiable with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5500	Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $17,539.00
	Available in Mitas.	
5501	Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $15,399.00
	Available in Mitas.	
5503	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $16,536.00
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg or Michelin.	
5601	Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $16,555.00
	159A8	
	Available in Firestone or Michelin.	
5505	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $13,269.00
	Available in Michelin or Firestone.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.	
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28	USD $4,863.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30	USD $1,548.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas orTrelleborg.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Michelin, Michelin (VF), Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,263.00
6270	Front Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $785.00
6271	Front Wheels 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $2,179.00
6101	Front Wheels 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $1,946.00
6107	Front Wheels 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone or Mitas.*	USD $1,557.00
6203	Front Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Mitas or Firestone.*	USD $3,550.00
6204	Front Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	USD $3,524.00
6246	Front Wheels 480/70R34 - R2 Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $10,754.00
6265	Front Wheels 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone (VF), Firestone, Michelin, Mitas SFT, Vredestein, Trelleborg or Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,432.00
6208	Front Wheels 600/70R30 *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.* *Available in Mitas SFT, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF Axiobib 2, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF or Trelleborg.*	USD $6,384.00
6274	Front Wheels 320/85R38 *Available in Goodyear or Mitas.*	USD $191.00
6256	Front Wheels 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $1,263.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL16385	Mud Shielding, Rear Wheel Area *Not compatible with tires 38" wheels and track width less than 1,90 m. Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm. Please note that the installation of this kit requires a certain amount of installation time.*	USD $809.26
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large) *Tire width up to 390; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $550.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 391-439; SRI 675 - 800*	USD $571.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI 675-800*	USD $575.09
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 521-590; SRI 675-800*	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 675-800*	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long) *Tire width 591-680; SRI 725-800*	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.* *Extra Large Frame Tractors in R4 need front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,717.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1150 kg (2535 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $5,190.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1500 kg (3307 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $6,770.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1800 kg (3968 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design.* *Requires front hitch.*	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897B	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 600 kg (1323 lb) *2 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 600 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $2,708.00
897C	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 800 kg (1764 lb) *2 x 250 kg & 2 x 100 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 800 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $3,610.00
897D	Rear Wheel Weights - Quick Mount - 1100 kg (2425 lb) *4 x 250 kg + 2 x 50kg mounting bracket, 1100 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $4,964.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $1,731.43
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335	USD $972.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335 *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	USD $571.43
AR56632	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AL119956	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	*Only compatible with Cast Wheels.* Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	USD $3,002.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight, then additional 205 kg Weights can be added. *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without unsing an Adapter Weight.* *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is Mandatory to First Install a 72 kg Adapter Weight (R167153), then additional 205 kg Weights can be added.* *These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on Inner Wheel Side when 455 L Fuel Tank is used.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	EZ BALLAST	
BL17082	Retrofit-Kit EZ Ballast Preperation *The following components need to be ordered via John Deere:* *AL243113 1st undercarriage protection plate* *AL243114 2nd undercarriage protection plate* *BL17082 EZ ballast preparation mounting parts* *The following components need to be ordered via LaForge:* *Mounting bracket* *EZ Ballast Ready kit* *EZ-Ballast Weight* *Tire Sizes with SRI 975 (rear) and SRI 750 (front) are recommended.* *Not available with Pick-up Hitch (8415).*	USD $753.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.* *Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $4,657.00
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light	USD $340.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856*	USD $2,163.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X R213356 *2 X R213358* *2 X R179273* *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner*	USD $400.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For Roof Rear Outer *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear. Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).* *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	USD $1,177.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N *Category 3N/3* *For R4 US/CAN: Not in combination with Sway Blocks (Option 4410).*	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/3*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 6R 175 to 6R 250, the combination with 4113 "Hook End Cat 3", only allows a Cat 3 sway.	
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $1,121.00
4425	Stabilizer bars - automatic, dual sway setting CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand & right-hand.*	USD $1,234.00
4431	Stabilizer Bars – Hydraulic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $3,596.00
4430	Stabilizer bars - hydraulic, dual sway setting CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand & right-hand.*	USD $3,811.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail*	USD $1,287.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8 - postion rail*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 *Ball hitch 80 mm and 50 mm forced steering system optional for*	USD $1,776.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	both sides. *Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. Easy removable parts connected with pins in hitch rail. With 4 t vertical load.* *Requires Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin (Code 840S).*	
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.* *Not compatible with 4 position rail*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8473	Premium Front Hitch Package 5t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3*	USD $9,076.00
8474	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 5t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,253.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL15768	Center Link, Hook Assy., Cat 3, with Ball	USD $384.20
BL15769	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $607.44
BL17064	Hydraulic Center Link CAT. 3, Easy Guide	USD $1,553.21
BL17070	Easy Guide Spring + Bracket for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $46.21
	STABILIZER	
BL16732	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar - Dual Sway *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,763.19
BL16742	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $26.36
BL16741	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $57.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16655	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway Option 4430, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $232.00
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
BL16459	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 3	USD $1,171.43
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16758	Oil Line for First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV	USD $748.26
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17195	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
BL17198	Valve Kit, Diverter Valve for front Coupler *To retrofit 2nd Front SCV via Diverter Valve.* *Compatible with Tractors from Serialnumber 1L06250RARR434139*	USD $330.60
BL17176	Valve Kit, Diverter valve for front SCV	USD $792.86
BL17175	OIL Line, Comfort Fronthitch	USD $226.00
BL16027	Diverter Option, 2nd SCV for Premium Front Hitch	USD $638.56
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
	Remote PTO switch on both sides comes with rear fender extensions only	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3242	Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/min *85 ccm pump, PFC system.* *51,5 GPM*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450-Series.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *4 SCV 450 series.*	USD $1,355.00
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *5 SCV 450 series*	USD $2,708.00
3361	6 Electronic Selective Contol Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *6 SCV 450 series* *Not compatible with Power beyond rear.*	USD $4,060.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).*	In Base Price
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension*	USD $6,437.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $1,567.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	All ports without coupler and closed with plugs. *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 6 SCVs on 6145R - 6250R (code 3361).*	
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16574	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $52.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16639	Long Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V or VI *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V and VI.* *Not compatible with 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $57.04
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5 *Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.*	USD $112.80
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16680	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position VI *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors with E-SCV 450 Series at Pos. V.*	USD $64.64
BL16681	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.*	USD $62.26
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL16672	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $62.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16872	Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $555.76
BL16873	Power Beyond Housing with Flow Limiter at Position VI	USD $555.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately. *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wheel angle sensor *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Documentation *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $1,000.00
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control*	USD $3,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Data Sync *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $2,695.00
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended*	USD $4,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.*	USD $4,895.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License *Includes 1-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License *Includes 3-year licenses for:* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *AutoPath™* *In-Field Data Sharing* *Machine Sync* *Idle Reasons* *License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.* *AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.*	USD $1,950.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem *If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch (8063) is required.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required for 6-Cylinder Models.	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	USD ($100.00)
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.* *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	USD $859.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:*	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready*	USD $271.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $64.29
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.*	USD $841.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Software AL214978 in addition.	
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703 (HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)*	USD $746.00
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the*	USD $394.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16776	E-ICV 3 Functions *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $2,612.50
BL16711	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)* *Level to Horizon*	USD $250.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Electrical Joystick.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
8272	Mudguard w/o additional Oil Reservoir	USD $507.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires*	USD $554.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tractor Serial Number.	
	See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.	
BL17208	Fan-Driven Aspiration for external Engine Air Filter	USD $322.86
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
332DP	**6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)**	
	FT4 engine	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
332DP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	USD $93,694.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter Kit	USD $518.65
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna	USD $45.36
	This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Not MachineSync capable* *Currently not orderable*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	USD $1,832.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD $3,894.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $559.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD $2,200.00
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD $1,799.60
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD $3,500.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	USD $559.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD $363.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD ($7,963.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD $1,095.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	USD $2,053.00
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD $5,165.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD ($3,672.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	USD $2,593.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $357.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	USD $208.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $616.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD	USD $866.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT FENDERS	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD $843.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS Additional Factory Options LIGHTING	
873A	Front Work Lights	USD $363.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	USD $144.00
873E	Light package - Premium *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps* *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734*	USD $761.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD $485.10
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	USD $1,043.51
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD $107.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING Additional Factory Options FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	USD $386.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $495.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $991.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,486.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights	USD $1,981.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD $397.10
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD $349.80
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD $746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $5,724.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $7,274.00
8913	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket.* *Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation*	USD $16,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	at dealership.	
8914	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership*	USD $17,347.00
8915	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,084.00
8916	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,731.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Not compatible with Loader Ready option codes 8910 and 8911 as toolbox is included.*	USD $75.00
8461	Draft Control	USD $892.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	USD $2,067.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit	USD $275.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.	
8020	Flexible Steps	USD $345.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD $2,226.00
	Field Installed Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	USD $1,719.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	USD $96.80
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD $1,895.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	USD $133.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
332FP	**6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)** 6105E Cab Tractor FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
332FP	6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	USD $108,238.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	USD $1,301.00
	Additional Factory Options **SEAT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
8254	Instructional Seat	USD $825.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun shade*	USD $849.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	USD $326.59
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter Kit	USD $518.65
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	USD $45.36
	WINDSHIELD	
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD $325.60
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300 *Includes everything in 182F, plus AutoTrac™ Universal 300 steering wheel.*	USD $1,695.00
182F	AutoTrac™ Universal/ Greenstar™ Ready *Includes brackets and harness only, for Greenstar™ Display and for StarFire™ Antenna; includes harness only, for AutoTrac™ Universal 300.*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Not MachineSync capable *Currently not orderable*	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 *StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1*	USD $4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information..*	USD $5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Over-the-Air Updates *Remote Display Access*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	USD $1,832.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD $3,894.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $559.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD $1,376.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD $2,200.00
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD $1,799.60
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD $3,500.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	USD $559.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD $363.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT AXLE	
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD ($7,963.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD $1,095.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	USD $2,053.00
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD $5,165.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD ($3,672.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	USD $2,593.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $357.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	USD $208.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $616.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader,*	USD $866.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	order field kit BW15781.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD $843.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps* *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734*	USD $761.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	USD $332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) (pre-MY22)	USD $568.70
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD $485.10
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD $107.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	USD $386.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $495.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $991.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,486.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,981.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD $397.10
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD $349.80
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD $746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $5,724.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $7,274.00
8913	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket. Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $16,700.00
8914	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy	USD $17,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Duty bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership*	
8915	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,084.00
8916	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,731.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Not compatible with Loader Ready option codes 8910 and 8911 as toolbox is included.*	USD $75.00
8461	Draft Control	USD $892.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	USD $2,067.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	USD $275.00
8020	Flexible Steps	USD $345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD $2,226.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	USD $96.80
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD $1,895.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD $154.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
333DP	**6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)** 6120E OOS FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
333DP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	USD $102,535.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter Kit	USD $518.65
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	USD $45.36
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Not MachineSync capable* *Currently not orderable*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	USD $1,832.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD $3,894.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $559.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD $1,376.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD $2,200.00
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD $1,799.60
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD $3,500.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	USD $559.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD $363.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD ($7,963.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD $1,095.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	USD $2,053.00
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD $5,165.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD ($3,672.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	USD $2,593.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $357.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	USD $208.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $616.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.*	USD $866.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD $843.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873A	Front Work Lights	USD $363.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	USD $144.00
873E	Light package - Premium *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps* *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734*	USD $761.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD $485.10
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	USD $1,043.51
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD $107.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	USD $386.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $495.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $991.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights	USD $1,486.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.	
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,981.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD $397.10
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD $349.80
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD $746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $5,724.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $7,274.00
8913	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard,*	USD $16,700.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket. Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.	
8914	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership*	USD $17,347.00
8915	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,084.00
8916	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,731.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Not compatible with Loader Ready option codes 8910 and 8911 as toolbox is included.*	USD $75.00
8461	Draft Control	USD $892.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for*	USD $2,067.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	more information)	
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	USD $275.00
8020	Flexible Steps	USD $345.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD $2,226.00
	Field Installed Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	USD $1,719.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	USD $96.80
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD $1,895.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	USD $133.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
333FP	**6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)**	
	6120E Cab Tractor FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
333FP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	USD $117,076.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95)	USD $1,301.00
	Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel	
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
8254	Instructional Seat	USD $825.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun shade*	USD $849.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	USD $326.59
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter Kit	USD $518.65
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	USD $45.36
	WINDSHIELD	
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD $325.60
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300 *Includes everything in 182F, plus AutoTrac™ Universal 300 steering wheel.*	USD $1,695.00
182F	AutoTrac™ Universal/ Greenstar™ Ready *Includes brackets and harness only, for Greenstar™ Display and for StarFire™ Antenna; includes harness only, for AutoTrac™ Universal 300.*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Not MachineSync capable *Currently not orderable*	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 *StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1*	USD $4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information..*	USD $5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Over-the-Air Updates *Remote Display Access*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	USD $1,832.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD $3,894.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $559.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD $1,376.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD $2,200.00
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD $1,799.60
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD $3,500.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	USD $559.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD $363.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT AXLE	
6020	2WD Front Axle	USD ($7,963.00)
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD $1,095.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	USD $2,053.00
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD $5,165.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6151	10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias	USD ($3,672.00)
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	USD $2,593.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $357.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	USD $208.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $616.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader,*	USD $866.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	order field kit BW15781.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD $843.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps* *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734*	USD $761.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	USD $332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) (pre-MY22)	USD $568.70
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD $485.10
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD $107.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	USD $386.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $495.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $991.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,486.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,981.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD $397.10
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD $349.80
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD $746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $5,724.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $7,274.00
8913	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket. Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $16,700.00
8914	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy	USD $17,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Duty bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership*	
8915	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,084.00
8916	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,731.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Not compatible with Loader Ready option codes 8910 and 8911 as toolbox is included.*	USD $75.00
8461	Draft Control	USD $892.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	USD $2,067.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	USD $275.00
8020	Flexible Steps	USD $345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD $2,226.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	USD $96.80
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD $1,895.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD $154.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
334FP	**6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)**	
	6135E Cab Tractor FT4	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
334FP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	USD $125,980.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95)	USD $1,301.00
	Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel	
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
8254	Instructional Seat	USD $825.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261	Cab with Loader View Roof *Includes sun shade*	USD $849.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	USD $326.59
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter Kit	USD $518.65
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	USD $45.36
	WINDSHIELD	
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD $325.60
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300 *Includes everything in 182F, plus AutoTrac™ Universal 300 steering wheel.*	USD $1,695.00
182F	AutoTrac™ Universal/ Greenstar™ Ready *Includes brackets and harness only, for Greenstar™ Display and for StarFire™ Antenna; includes harness only, for AutoTrac™ Universal 300.*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Not MachineSync capable *Currently not orderable*	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 *StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1*	USD $4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information..*	USD $5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	Over-the-Air Updates *Remote Display Access*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1385	24F/12R PowrReverser™ Plus Transmission, Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 40 Km/h *Requires Code 6045 (MFWD Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation).*	USD $1,832.00
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper	USD $3,894.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $559.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BSJ10220	Dual to Triple Function Rear SCV Conversion	USD $1,376.40
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit	USD $2,200.00
BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion	USD $1,799.60
BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit	USD $3,500.20
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch *Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.*	USD $559.00
	DRAWBAR	
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD $363.00
	STABILIZER	
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5212	460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
5234	460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial	USD $1,095.00
5235	480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial *Requires option 6220 (380/85R24 Front Tires)*	USD $2,053.00
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD $5,165.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6210	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial	In Base Price
6217	320/85R32 In. RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Goodyear*	USD $2,593.00
6218	340/85R24 In. 8PR R1W Radial Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $357.00
6220	380/85R24 RT855 R1W Radial *Available in Continental/Mitas.* *Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.* *Requires MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) - Code 6045*	USD $208.00
6222	380/85R24 In. RT855 R1W Heavy Duty Rim *Available in Mitas*	USD $616.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Front Fenders MFWD *Not Compatible with loader. For fenders compatible with loader, order field kit BW15781.*	USD $866.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT FENDERS	
BSJ10216	Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	USD $843.70
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps* *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734*	USD $761.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	USD $332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) (pre-MY22)	USD $568.70
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD $485.10
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD $107.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	USD $386.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	2 Rear Wheel Weights *Two - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $495.00
8971	4 Rear Wheel Weights *Four - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $991.00
8972	6 Rear Wheel Weights *Six - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,486.00
8973	8 Rear Wheel Weights *Eight - 55 kg (121 Lbs.) weights.*	USD $1,981.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD $397.10
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD $349.80
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
APY10029	Weight, rear wheel, 218 kg (480 lb) (4-L28228)	USD $746.90
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
8910	2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $5,724.00
8911	3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready *Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.* *Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.*	USD $7,274.00
8913	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket. Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $16,700.00
8914	600M NSL 2-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 2-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard,*	USD $17,347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	toolbox, Dual Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership	
8915	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Global materials bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,084.00
8916	600M NSL 3-Function Loader with 2150-mm (85-in.) Heavy Duty bucket *Includes: 3-Function Loader fully installed on the tractor, mounting frames, tractor and loader quick-coupler halves, hood guard, toolbox, Triple Mid Valves with mechanical joystick, and bucket Hood Guard is included in the package but will require installation at dealership.*	USD $19,731.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Not compatible with Loader Ready option codes 8910 and 8911 as toolbox is included.*	USD $75.00
8461	Draft Control	USD $892.00
8601	Hub/Axle Spacers (Front and Rear) *Enables additional tread spacing options (See Operator's Manual for more information)*	USD $2,067.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	USD $275.00
8020	Flexible Steps	USD $345.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	USD $2,226.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	USD $96.80
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD $1,895.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD $154.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
441AL	**6R 110 Tractor**	
	Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 121 hp Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 135 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection) Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13l	
	Transmission (check code selection)	
	Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Touchscreen Display A-Post Dashboard Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tiliting Storage Compartment Roof Air Conditioning	
	Differentials & Axles (check code selection)	
	Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	
	Electronics & Lights Battery 12V / 174A Alternator Capacity 14V / 250A Lighting (check code selection)	
	Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)	
	PTO (check code selection)	
	Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection) SCVs (check code selection)	
	Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection) Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Tractor Activation	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE	
441AL	6R 110 Tractor	USD $223,708.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States *Right-hand (RH) traffic.*	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas *The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).*	USD ($91.00)
7706	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Fan	USD $4,776.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $513.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.*	USD $727.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $225.00
	FUEL TANK	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $666.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank (Donut Tank) capacity 232 l.*	USD $781.66
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *For Tractors with Fuel Tank capacity 205 l.*	USD $781.66
	EXHAUST	
BL16511	Stainless Steel Exhaust *For tractors with sheet metal lower exhaust covers only (until end of MY22; before serial number 214839).*	USD $875.84
BL17089	Stainless Steel Exhaust Pipe *For tractors with plastic lower exhaust covers only from MY23 starting with serial number 214839.*	USD $851.83
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,095.00)
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper	USD ($10,036.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($14,548.00)
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission with Creeper 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.*	USD ($10,489.00)
1557	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1558	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.*	USD $761.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2013	Standard Cab Package *Includes:* *• Standard Seat* *• Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* *• Standard Radio* *• Standard Light Package (selected separately)* *• Corner post display on A post* *• G5 CommandCenter™* *• Front and rear wiper with washer* *• Front and rear roller blind* *• Internal rear-view mirror*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with Right Hand Console and AutoQuad Transmission.*	
2014	Premium Cab Package *Includes:* • *Premium Seat* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Automatic climate control* • *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
2015	Ultimate Cab Package *Includes:* • *Ultimate Seat* • *Leather Comfort Package* • *Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle* • *Premium Radio* • *Cab Suspension* • *Premium Light Package (selected separately)* • *Corner post display on A post* • *G5 CommandCenter™* • *Front and rear wiper with washer* • *Front and rear roller blind* • *Internal rear-view mirror* • *Tilt/telescoping steering wheel* • *Hand and foot throttle* • *Overhead light, coat hook and floor mat* • *Automatic climate control*	USD $3,002.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	• *Instructional/passenger seat* • *Two overhead storage compartments* • *Storage compartment on left hand side* • *Cup and bottle holder (on right hand side)* • *3-pin power sockets* • *7-pin signal interface socket* • *Multi power outlet strip* • *USB Power Outlet Typ C* • *Climate control* • *iTec Headland Management* • *Camera preparation* • *Tool box* • *Leather Comfort Package* *Only compatible with CommandARM™ and DirectDrive or AutoPowr™*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console *Only available with AutoQuad transmissions*	USD ($1,556.00)
2705	CommandARM™ with Smartphone bracket *Only available with DirectDrive and IVT transmission.*	In Base Price
2709	CommandARM™ with CommandPRO™ and Smartphone bracket *Only available with IVT transmission.*	USD $5,067.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension *No cab suspension*	In Base Price
2204	Hydraulic Cab Suspension *Cab suspension*	USD $8,208.00
	SEAT	
2158	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top*	USD ($2,468.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Air suspended, with operator presence switch. *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2159	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension.*	In Base Price
2161	Ultimate Seat *Grammer Seat MSG 97EL with 741 Evolution seat top and dual motion backrest.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, carbon layer, seat heating, seat ventilation and wider suspension.*	USD $3,037.00
	MIRRORS	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD ($1,355.00)
2522	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable And Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical adjustable and manual telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	In Base Price
2523	Mirrors - Electrical Adjustable and Electrically Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.*	USD $615.00
	RADIO	
2663	Standard Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM*	USD ($883.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.	
2664	Premium Radio *Standard radio plus: two additional speakers (total of four speakers), AM/FM stereo with premium tuner, USB port, and Bluetooth capable including microphone.*	In Base Price
2670	6.5” Touchscreen Radio *Premium radio plus: 6.5" Touchscreen enables Apple Car Play and Android Auto functionality.* *Only in combination with CommandArm.*	USD $831.00
	DOOR	
2624	Panorama Doors left and right *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Windshield not tiltable.*	In Base Price
2634	Door with B-Post left and Panorama Door right *Windshield not tiltable. Right-hand openable panorama door, left-hand B-Post door.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $2,080.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $294.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Located at right-hand side of the cab.*	USD $34.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Transfers left-hand storage compartment into compartment with cooling function.*	USD $892.00
8274	Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost)	USD $751.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rear window defrost.	
8275	Laminated Windscreen	USD $915.00
8201	Display Mounting Rail *Rail for additional Displays* *Mounted on A and C post*	USD $364.00
8203	Falling Object Protection System (FOPS)	USD $368.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for front loader work.*	USD $983.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL15226	Instructional Seat	USD $818.40
BL16359	Instructional Seat, Leather	USD $541.64
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Grammer Seats*	USD $200.20
BL16907	Premium Seat, Right-Hand Console *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $2,558.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable without tool *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16908	Premium Seat, CommandARM *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $3,027.56
BL16909	Premium Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system*	USD $3,027.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16916	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	USD $5,676.71
BL16915	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM without CommandPRO *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	USD $5,676.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length) *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable* *TR031 certification*	
BL16917	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM, Leather *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Fully automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating (2-step heating)* *Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)* *Swivel* *Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $6,622.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TR031 certification	
BL16918	Ultimate Seat, CommandARM with CommandPRO, Leather	USD $6,622.81
	Passive air suspension	
	Low frequency suspension	
	Heavy duty suspension	
	adjustable damper	
	Fully automatic weight adjustment	
	Double locking slides	
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating (2-step heating)	
	Active climate system (higher performance as old seats)	
	Swivel	
	Back extension movable headrest / Dual Motion Feature	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	TR031 certification	
	MIRRORS	
BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	USD $216.70
BL16677	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, Manual Adjustable, Manual Wide Angle, non Heatable	USD $454.07
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16843	Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic Mirrors with Wide Angle, heatable	USD $1,546.41
BL16676	Mirrors RH and LH, Manual Telescopic, El. Adjustable, El. Wide Angle, Heatable Main and Wide Angle Glas	USD $1,047.20
	RADIO	
BL16604	Premium Radio Package Region 4 (US/Canada only)	USD $625.00
	Please order software AL233376 in addition.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that Radio retrofits do not include the CommandCenter integration anymore, even for tractors including MY22.	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL15028	Refrigerator	USD $601.70
BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	USD $601.70
BL16357	Carpet Floor Mat	USD $137.36
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side *The kit contains 1 roller that can either be mounted on the front, rear or side. To cover all 3 sides 3 kits need to be ordered.*	USD $242.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $88.00
BL16101	Monitor Bracket On C-Post	USD $209.00
BL15042	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Only compatible with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $520.30
BL16650	Bracket for Display on C-Post	USD $188.07
BL16768	Display Mounting Rail *If you need an integrated C-Post bracket with holder for that rail: Please order AL233137 and L225758 in addition.*	USD $363.20
AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $570.83
BL16592	Odometer Preparation with Wiring Harness	USD $151.79
AL205867	Power Outlet, C-Post, ECE	USD $35.20
AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	USD $30.80
BL15392	Multipower Outlet	USD $37.40
BL16298	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16241	Electrical Joystick on Armrest (Independent) *Please order software in addition. See installation instruction for further details.*	USD $977.50
BL16296	Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods	USD $0.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit specific reconfigurable toggle switches, the RE-Number for the respective switches and the respective AL-Number for the diagnostic software kit (DSK) must be ordered. You find further information in the sales manual under Operator's Station and Controls -> Cab Equipment or in the installation instructions. Please check pricing of individual RE- and AL- numbers before offering the kit to the customer.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL17017	Smartphone Holder for Gen4 / G5 / G5Plus CommandCenter Display	USD $192.54
BL17098	Additional Display Bracket for Display Mouting Rail *Requires Mounting Rail BL16768 (Option 8201)*	USD $144.41
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	WINDSHIELD	
BL15382	Wiper Rear *Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction for details.*	USD $319.00
BL16443	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	USD $58.91
AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable *Please order software AL221853 in addition.*	USD $632.50
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm)*	USD $3,874.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm).*	USD $4,355.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD front axle - unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6065	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus *Triple link suspension Plus* *Limited slip differential.*	USD $6,429.00
6070	4WD front axle - TLS™ Plus with brakes *Limited slip differential.*	USD $8,734.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8609	Smart MFWD *Requires AutoPowr transmission.* *Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.*	USD $238.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $688.60
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS	USD $1,761.14
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD $841.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels.	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System 2-line	USD $9,302.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	USD $683.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).* *Not in combination with 50km/h transmissions.*	USD $204.00
8767	Variable Ratio Steering *Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios.*	USD $2,531.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL16798	Software for Variable Ratio Steering *Please order software AL234179 in addition. Only compatible with DirectDrive and AutoPowr transmission. Requires AutoTrac Ready. Please check pricing of AL234179 before offering the kit to the customer.*	USD $29.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable cast wheels	USD $250.00
5093	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	FRONT WHEELS	
6092	Adjustable steel wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Operators Manual for more precise information.	
6091	2-Position steel wheels	USD ($827.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $2,334.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg *For possible tire combinations please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $519.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $519.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30	USD ($3,226.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Requires small fuel tank.*	
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD ($2,523.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Requires small fuel tank.*	
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,663.00)
	Not in combination with two-position wheels.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Requires small fuel tank.*	
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Requires small fuel tank.*	USD ($1,082.00)
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,265.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Requires small fuel tank.*	
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($2,024.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
	Requires Rack & Pinion Axle.	
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trellebrog, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD ($1,669.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.*	USD ($675.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5223	Rear Wheels 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($1,013.00)
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	USD $436.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone (VF), Mitas or Mitas SST.*	USD $481.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,238.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $10,722.00
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,944.00)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES *For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.*	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,098.00
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas orTrelleborg.*	USD ($211.00)
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).* *Not in combination with front fenders.*	USD ($93.00)
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28	USD ($297.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $340.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not compatible with no tire brand preference.*	USD $3,004.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.*	USD $515.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,348.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,138.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.*	USD $1,873.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,426.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Fender Extension - One-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Adjusted to Tire Size) *Includes Rear PTO Switch.*	USD $1,028.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with* *60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $900.00
8012	Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable *Adjusted to front tire size.* *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2).* *Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.*	USD $1,403.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR WHEELS**	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $836.00
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $2,091.10
	REAR FENDERS	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.*	USD $247.57
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)*	USD $234.29
BL16116	Mud Guards *For all Rear Fender Extensions.* *Included in all Fender extentions ex Factory: 8022, 8023, 8024.*	USD $33.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tire width up to 390; SRI up to 650	
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 391-439; SRI up to 650* *Tire width 420/70Rxx; SRI 500- 650*	USD $538.43
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 439-463; SRI 575, 625, 675* *Tire width 464-520; SRI up to 650* *420/85Rxx; SRI 575-700*	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular) *Tire width 521-590; SRI up to 650*	USD $560.80
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders *For all tire widths and SRI*	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (242 lb) *Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.*	USD $1,940.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.*	USD $2,330.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,717.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951). *Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.*	
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb) *Requires 110 kg (243 lb) base weight (code 8951).* *Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.*	USD $3,492.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lb) *Center link bracket is part of the weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight or front hitch.*	USD $4,060.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.*	USD $3,700.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1221 lb) *No availability in R1-3 due to release of new weight system.* *Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.*	USD $2,499.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg left-hand and 10 X 50 Kg right-hand versions.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 X 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *Cannot be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $7,794.81
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights Featuring the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with Mfwd only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the front weight support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation instruction for more details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights* *Only compatible with Cast Wheels.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for each Wheel*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.	
	Only compatible with Cast Wheels.	
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
	Only compatible with Cast Wheels.	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in addition Mounting Parts.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting for North American versions: *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)* *Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions* *Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A)* *Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B)* *Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C)* *Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals)* *Turn signals fender mounted (Q)* *Brake lights rear fender mounted (R)* *Four amber lights (front and rear)* *Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H)* *Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)*	
873A	Standard Panorama Roof Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $1,585.00
8703	Premium Panorama Roof Light Package *2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.*	USD $4,657.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).	
8704	Premium Light Package *4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Front Beltline Lights.* *2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *Not available with Panorama Roof (Code 878W).*	USD $5,134.00
873F	Standard Light Package *2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.* *2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.* *2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.* *1 Beacon light.*	USD $1,340.00
	LIGHTING	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $346.00
8728	Footsteps Light *On both sides.*	USD $340.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.*	USD $235.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America *Please Order in addition:* *2 X Re219773* *2 X R244856* *2 X R213356* *2 X R213358*	USD $2,163.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X R179273 *Please Order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19m7162* *8 X 24m7055* *1 X Al209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *1 X 19m7866* *- Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *2 X 19m7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14m7298*	
AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear *Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:* *2 X L204515 Bracket* *4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw*	USD $257.40
AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) *Upright Position, RH Traffic* *Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $387.20
AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear *Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Roof Front Mid* *- For Roof Front Inner* *- For Roof Rear Inner* *- For Roof Rear Outer* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side *Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *- For Outer Position* *- For Rear at Side Position* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $400.40
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline to be ordered in addition.*	USD $160.67
BL17007	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner or Outer Front Roof, Standard Roof only *Requires Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only to be ordered in addition.*	USD $174.87
BL17012	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $36.40
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17011	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Inner and Outer Front, Inner and Outer Rear, Standard Roof only	USD $50.74
BL17009	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Beltline	USD $36.93
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama	USD $279.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Roof only	
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
BL16099	Camera Preparation	USD $124.01
AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor *Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.* *Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:* *RE278980 for North America Only* *Order Console Seperately:* *1 X L219115 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L218815 (For Tractors With Stabl.Bar) or* *1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Stabl. Bar)* *1 X L154452 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)*	USD $148.50
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with Category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link *Includes Easy Guide Center Link (with centering spring and cable to easily guide center link to implement from the cab).*	USD $1,177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Comes with Category 3 ball.	
	DRAFT LINK	
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N	No Added Cost
4120	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121	Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 3N *Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.* *Category 3N/2*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal lower link movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $917.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $972.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - flat version	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of ball type hitch in horizontal insert, wagon hitch in vertical insert and Drawbar. Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Hitch rail with 4 positions with automatic wagon hitch with a convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Wagon hitch insert for usage with 3-in-1 rail system.* *Requires 3-in-1 rail system.*	USD $1,768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Rear hitch raise lower fender control is in base.*	USD $149.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $1,076.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4t *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $8,493.00
8471	Premium Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3.*	USD $8,973.00
8472	Ultimate Front Hitch Package 4t *Dedicated Front Hitch valve, Remote control buttons at Front Hitch, Position control, Integration into iTEC (HMS), Electronic single acting / double acting, 3-pin power socket (12 V) for power supply of implement controllers and Front center link with hook Cat. 3. and Dedicated Front E-SCV w/ couplers and Pressure Free Return.*	USD $11,149.00
8405	Holder for Front Hitch Sway Chain *Not needed if equipped with loader packages. Hood guard includes holder for front chain. Does not include the chain.*	USD $443.00
835F	2nd Front SCV Functionality – via diverter valve	USD $1,493.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements*	USD $514.00
8431	Front center link with hook Cat.3	USD $201.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	USD $301.40
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
BL16733	Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $1,313.86
BL16745	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors without cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $27.11
BL16744	Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *For tractors with cab suspension.* *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $59.40
BL16652	Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are*	USD $232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	required: *Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	
BL16682	SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar *To retrofit Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar, the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar (for tractors with or without cab suspension)* *- Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar – Dual Sway* *- SCV for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar* *- Oil Line for Hydraulic Stabilizer Bar*	USD $425.47
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15808	Hood Guard for Tractors with Front Loader and Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $1,288.10
BL17196	Bracket for ISOBUS, 7-Pin and 3-Pin Socket *Required for Front ISOBUS Socket Retrofit on Select Front Hitch only.*	USD $33.74
BL17193	ISOBUS Socket for Front Hitch	USD $336.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
	Remote power take-off (PTO) switch in base on both sides.	
3831	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	In Base Price
3832	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for Flange Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3833	Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable*	No Added Cost
3834	Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P Axle *Electrically shiftable.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotating (view in driving direction).*	USD $12,442.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible *Heavy duty bearing support.* *Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.*	USD $479.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender *Please order software AL210796 in addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for details.*	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *45 ccm pump, PFC System* *30 GPM*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3332	3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium *Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.* *3 SCV 450 series*	USD ($2,094.00)
3331	3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
	3 SCV 450-Series.	
3341	4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	USD $1,355.00
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
	4 SCV 450 series.	
3351	5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium	USD $2,708.00
	Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	
	5 SCV 450 series	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV	In Base Price
	Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package (code 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668).	
3402	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	USD $4,919.00
	Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
	Buttons on the joystick include:	
	- 1 for PowerReverser	
	- 1 for front loader suspension	
	- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function	
	- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.	
3403	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions)	USD $6,437.00
	Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.	
	Buttons on the joystick include:	
	- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,	
	- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions	
	- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions	
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension	
	Additional Factory Options SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832O	Power Beyond Preperation - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832R or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351)*	USD $624.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.* *Not possible with other power beyond preparation rear or pressure free return preparation rear options (code 832O or 832P).* *Not with 5 SCV on 6110R - 6150R (code 3351).*	USD $1,567.00
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
833H	Hydraulic IPM *PFC System* *Releases IPM-horsepower also during applications with high hydraulic demands*	USD $765.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16521	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position IV, adjustable *Please order software AL234016 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:*	USD $1,965.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296 *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	
BL16522	E-SCV, 450 Series, Position V, adjustable *Please order software AL234017 in addition.* *If additional paddle pods or electric joysticks to control SCVs are required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Additional Reconfigurable Paddle Pods BL16296* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $1,965.00
BL16691	Wiring Harness for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.*	USD $157.83
BL16567	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Front Hitch (Option 8472/8471), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) or 3 Mechanical M-SCVs 450 Series (Option 3332).*	USD $36.57
BL16568	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $72.00
BL16570	Oil Line for Rear E-SCV 450 series, Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R).*	USD $53.14
BL16638	Short Bracket and Mounting for E-SCV Position V *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position V.* *For tractors without First Front SCV via Dedicated SCV, Ultimate Front Hitch (Option 8472), Power Beyond Preparation with*	USD $52.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Load Sensing (Option 832R) and Dual Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System (8757)	
BL16573	Oil Line for E-SCV, 450 Series, position IV *To retrofit E-SCV 450 Series Position IV.*	USD $36.47
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Please order Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir in addition.*	USD $542.86
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit Additional Oil Reservoir.*	USD $328.57
	POWER BEYOND	
BL16664	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation with adjustable Load Sensing.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $66.50
BL16665	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V from Prio Valve with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors without ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $64.76
BL16666	Oil Line for Power Beyond Position V with Check Valve *To retrofit Power Beyond Preparation.* *Only compatible with tractors with ICV or midstack SCV.*	USD $21.26
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 20 (3/4")* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $372.90
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16663	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Pressure Free Return Preparation.*	USD $70.71
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16874	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position V *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame*	USD $458.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tractors with 4 SCV stack only *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	
BL16875	Power Beyond Housing with Adjustable Flow Valve at Position VI *Depending on the tractor configuration, additional Holders and Mounting Parts need to be ordered separately.* *In addition to Oil Return Connections:* *1 x Holder L220975 for small frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L215299 for mid frame tractors without rear hitch* *1 x Holder L225993 for large and extra large frame tractors without rear hitch* *4 x Cap Screw, (M12x30) 19M8011 for tractors without rear hitch* *In addition to Power Beyond Pressure and Load Sensing Lines:* *1 x Holder L219501 for small frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L212359 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 5 SCV stack only* *1 x Holder L219498 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Flange Nut, (M12) L213667 for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *2 x Square Head Screw, (M12 x 35) for mid, large and extra large frame tractors with 4 SCV stack only* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $458.64
	CONTROLS	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch *Please order software AL209348 in addition.*	USD $175.44
BL15948	Remote Control Switches for Rear E-SCV Position 4 and 5	USD $112.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL222734 and AL222735 in addition.	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Power harness* *Connector at the A-post* *StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket* *ISOBUS gateway controller* *In-cab ISOBUS connector* *60A socket* *Steering system unit (SSU)* *Wheel angle sensor* *Electrohydraulic steering valve* *Steering wheel sensor*	In Base Price
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable).* *See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable).* *See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	In Base Price
190D	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.*	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.	
190F	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control Licenses *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,000.00
191N	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ License and G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation*	USD $2,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Over-the-Air Updates *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
191Q	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and Section Control License with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146).* *Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $4,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $3,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *AutoTrac™* *Section Control* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-AirUpdates* *Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Not available with AutoQuad™ Transmission.* *Not available with Right Hand Console (2710).* *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. If the Extended Monitor will be mounted on the A-Post of the tractor afterwards, an additional 2 m cable (78 in.) can be ordered seperately (PFP17146). Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access* *Section Control* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $4,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™.	
	Section Control not-applicable to to harvest machines.	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1980	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 1-year License	USD $650.00
	Includes 1-year licenses for:	
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance	
	AutoTrac™ Turn Automation	
	AutoPath™	
	In-Field Data Sharing	
	Machine Sync	
	Idle Reasons	
	License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.	
	AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.	
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.	
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.	
197Z	G5 Advanced - 6 Series Tractor 3-year License	USD $1,950.00
	Includes 3-year licenses for:	
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance	
	AutoTrac™ Turn Automation	
	AutoPath™	
	In-Field Data Sharing	
	Machine Sync	
	Idle Reasons	
	License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.	
	AutoTrac™ Turn Automation requires an Infinitely Variable Transmission [IVT™] and ITEC™ functionality.	
	AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware.	
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver.	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ R Modem	In Base Price
	If a G5 Universal Display is used in addition, an Ethernet Switch	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(8063) is required. *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.* *MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity Service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.* *Not available with Ethernet Switch (8063).* *Ethernet connection to an additional Universal Display is not possible.*	USD ($100.00)
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8063	Ethernet Switch *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.* *Only if a Gen 5 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen*	USD $859.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	5/Gen 5 PLUS CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required. *Not available with JDLink™ Capable (183A) and JDLink™ Modem - not MachineSync capable (183N).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $3,157.20
BL16628	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof*	USD $545.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $150.24
BL16737	Cab Controls for ISOBUS and Display Ready and AutoTrac Ready	USD $174.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered: *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16738	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:*	USD $432.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738 *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16739	Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $774.13
BL16771	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separately* *PFA10879*	USD $83.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16706	Wiring Harness with Power Socket for ISOBUS / AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $205.64
BL16747	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.*	USD $271.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition: *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16746	StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ready the following attachments need to be ordered:* *Steering Lines for AutoTrac Ready* *Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready* *Mounting Parts for Steering Control Unit* *StarFire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Standard or Panorama Roof* *Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready* *Cab Controls for AutoTrac Ready* *Please order software AL218224 in addition.* *If the tractor is not equipped with ISOBUS and Display Ready Kit, please order in addition:* *Wiring Harness for Greenstar Ready BL16738* *Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket BL16706* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $64.29
BL16796	Software for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™.* *Please order Software AL214978 in addition.*	USD $841.26
BL16799	Wiring Harness for ITEC *Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar™ or Autotrac™*	USD $108.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package *Required if tractor is ordered with mid-stack SCV only (code 3401, 3402 or 3403).*	In Base Price
0665	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *(- 1 Rocker Switch without dedicated function)* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0666	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowerReverser* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
0667	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0668	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frame *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0701	Tractor preparation for Complete Loader Technology Package *Includes: Combination of Option 0702 and 0703*	USD $746.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(HIU, loader lights, RTP, DWS, LTH)	
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect / disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $394.00
0703	Tractor preparation for Return to Position (RTP) and Dynamic Weighing System (DWS) *Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 620R-680R Series front loader following options:* *- Level to Horizon* *- Return to Position (4 implement positions) with Electronic Self Leveling* *- Dynamic Weighing System. (only available if tractor is equipped with Electronic Joystick)*	USD $351.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV	USD $154.57
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $839.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see Installation Instruction for further details.	
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241*	USD $3,854.10
	Please see Installation Instruction for further details.	
BL16813	Electrical Midstack SCV 2 Functions for Premium or Ultimate Front Hitch *If an additional electronic joystick to control E-ICVs is required, please order the following kits separately:* *- Electronic Joystick for CommandARM BL16298* *- Electronic Joystick for Armrest BL16241* *Please order Software AL234020 in addition. Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,741.07
BL16614	ICV Supply Lines, without Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16615	ICV Supply Lines, with Power Beyond	USD $1,285.71
BL16713	Wiring Harness for Front Loader E-SCV 3 Functions or Midstack E-ICV 3 Functions	USD $150.00
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *If a Mechanical 3 Function Joystick is required, please order BL16333 separately.* *Please see Installation Instruction for further details.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16541	E-ICV 2 Functions	USD $1,737.29
BL16888	Preparation for Loader Technology Package *Includes Wiring Harness for Loader Technology Package (LTP).* *LTP enables the following functions:* *Dynamic Weighing System (DWS)* *Return to Position (RTP)*	USD $250.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Level to Horizon	
	Requires Electrical Joystick.	
BL16333	Mechanical 3 Function Joystick *Please order Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick and Software AL233342 in addition.*	USD $997.43
BL16609	Push-Pull Cables and Mounting Parts for Mechanical 3 Function Joystick	USD $123.21
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special painting - industrial yellow *No RAL information. John Deere™ owned color.*	USD $2,403.00
8031	Special painting - municipality orange *RAL2011.*	USD $2,403.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
878I	License plate bracket - rear *Top roof mounted with lighting.*	USD $59.00
8062	Daily Service Center *Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.*	USD $301.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15804	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6R 110 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires additional Software to be ordered separately. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See installation Instruction MHM1238 for further details.*	USD $554.40
	TOOLBOX	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6001L	**6M 95 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 95 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 4,5 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2400 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6001L	6M 95 Cab Tractor	USD $146,505.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $229.00
	Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 175 l	
831A	Fuel and Wiper Tank Bottom Guards	USD $820.00
	Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank and wiper tank.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($3,048.00)
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $1,153.00
1436	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1440	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $5,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.	
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $9,319.00
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1500	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1502	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,524.00
1506	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket*	USD ($4,284.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8230 Internal Rear View Mirror *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor	USD $158.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).	
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,454.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.)	USD $4,441.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,951.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($12,326.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	USD $688.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20 %) to ensure higher braking capacity.*	USD $207.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16894	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16895	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL17045	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17039	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $538.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17026	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $345.06
BL16967	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $133.81
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($279.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelinand Trelleborg.*	USD ($859.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Not available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (5093).*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $650.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38	USD $2,144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.	
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($123.00)
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
5216	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $946.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,829.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($90.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24)	USD $138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.	
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24	USD $2.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28)	USD ($688.00)
	Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.	
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24	USD $335.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28)	USD ($297.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24)	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24	USD $340.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24	USD $362.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD $138.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD $1,323.00
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD $975.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD $516.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24	USD $1,349.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD $559.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD $1,098.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28	USD $1,115.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.	
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2	USD $4,785.00
	Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).	
	Not available with front fenders.	
	Not in combination with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $2,137.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $3,004.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $3,582.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $3,407.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($3,669.00)
	Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16486	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL16487	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors without cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL17178	Rear Fender Extension 200-mm x 24 (7.9-in x 0.9-in) *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $314.14
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.)	USD $343.00
	Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.)	USD $628.00
	Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	USD $394.46
	For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.	
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	USD $723.57
	For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.	
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,020.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg	USD $642.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel *Includes base mounting hardware.*	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X L204515 *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714.*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.* *Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).*	USD $392.04
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition*	USD $28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 95 to 6M 150 (except 6M 145): Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $931.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $987.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm	USD $1,768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pin	
	REAR HITCH	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increases Max Permissible Mass (MPM) from 9.5 t to 10.45 t, is achieved with different designs of rear axle, diffcase & ROPS.* *If ordered in combination with flange axle (5010), BCD increases from 203 to 275 mm.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm	USD $1,328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.	
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor without cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17137	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17124	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch*	USD $284.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
BL17132	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD $968.84
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
BL16914	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	USD $355.30
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16687	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $228.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL17166	Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket for Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $33.50
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17170	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MC *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $220.64
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve*	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $489.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min	USD $2,756.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PFC system, 45 ccm pump.	
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $5,707.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with*	USD $1,326.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 E-SCVs already. *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16977	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV	USD $329.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16880	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III*	USD $120.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16886	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no*	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16971	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $557.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16957	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir	USD $542.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered: *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
BL17038	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not MachineSync capable. *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(1758).	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL17243	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle*	USD $87.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™: *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16923	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16900	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
BL17244	Steering Control Unit AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Steering Control Unit *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16211	Steering Controller and Valve for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness* *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $2,437.50
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	USA/CAN: *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the*	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	implement *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC *For tractors with PFC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Valve Kit *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the Joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Meachanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC *For tractors with PC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16981	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch	USD $124.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16962	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension and AutoTrac *For tractors with and without mechanical cab suspension and without AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit*	USD $296.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm) *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16963	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors without Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors without mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16964	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 95 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16761	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16855	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors with Frontloader and Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
BL16856	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors without Frontloader and with Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6011L	**6M 105 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 105 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 4,5 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2400 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6011L	6M 105 Cab Tractor	USD $155,565.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $229.00
	Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 175 l	
831A	Fuel and Wiper Tank Bottom Guards	USD $820.00
	Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank and wiper tank.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($3,048.00)
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $1,153.00
1436	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1440	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $5,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.	
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $9,319.00
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1500	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1502	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,524.00
1506	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket*	USD ($4,284.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8230 Internal Rear View Mirror *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor	USD $158.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).	
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,454.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.)	USD $4,441.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,951.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($12,326.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	USD $688.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20 %) to ensure higher braking capacity.*	USD $207.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16894	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16895	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL17045	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17039	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $538.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17026	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $345.06
BL16967	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $133.81
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($279.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelinand Trelleborg.*	USD ($859.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Not available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (5093).*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $650.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38	USD $2,144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.	
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($123.00)
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
5216	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $946.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,829.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($90.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24)	USD $138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.	
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24	USD $2.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28)	USD ($688.00)
	Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.	
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24	USD $335.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28)	USD ($297.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24)	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24	USD $340.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24	USD $362.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD $138.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD $1,323.00
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD $975.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD $516.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24	USD $1,349.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD $559.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD $1,098.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28	USD $1,115.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.	
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2	USD $4,785.00
	Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).	
	Not available with front fenders.	
	Not in combination with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $2,137.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $3,004.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $3,582.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $3,407.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($3,669.00)
	Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16486	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL16487	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors without cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL17178	Rear Fender Extension 200-mm x 24 (7.9-in x 0.9-in) *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $314.14
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,020.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	USD $2,789.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203). *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X L204515 *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714.*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.* *Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).*	USD $392.04
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition*	USD $28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 95 to 6M 150 (except 6M 145): Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $931.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $987.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm	USD $1,768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pin	
	REAR HITCH	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increases Max Permissible Mass (MPM) from 9.5 t to 10.45 t, is achieved with different designs of rear axle, diffcase & ROPS.* *If ordered in combination with flange axle (5010), BCD increases from 203 to 275 mm.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm	USD $1,328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.	
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor without cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17137	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17124	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch*	USD $284.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
BL17132	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD $968.84
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
BL16914	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	USD $355.30
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16687	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $228.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL17166	Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket for Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $33.50
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17170	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MC *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $220.64
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve*	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $489.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min	USD $2,756.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PFC system, 45 ccm pump.	
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $5,707.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with*	USD $1,326.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 E-SCVs already. *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16977	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV	USD $329.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16880	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III*	USD $120.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16886	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no*	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16971	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $557.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16957	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir	USD $542.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered: *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
BL17038	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not MachineSync capable. *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(1758).	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL17243	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle*	USD $87.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™: *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16923	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle*	USD $1,220.66
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™: *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle*	USD $441.93
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM: *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16900	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
BL17244	Steering Control Unit AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Steering Control Unit *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16211	Steering Controller and Valve for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness* *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $2,437.50
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	USA/CAN: *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the*	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	implement *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC *For tractors with PFC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Valve Kit *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the Joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Meachanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC *For tractors with PC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16981	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch	USD $124.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16962	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension and AutoTrac *For tractors with and without mechanical cab suspension and without AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit*	USD $296.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm) *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16963	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors without Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors without mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16964	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 105 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16761	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16855	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors with Frontloader and Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
BL16856	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors without Frontloader and with Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6026L	**6M 110 OOS Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 110 hp Max engine power: 121 hp Displacement: 4,5 l Fuel Tank Capacity (Stage III A/FT 4): 255 l/200 l Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Mechanical Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering systemWet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/minPush/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF:PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Left-Hand Hitch Remote Control OPERATOR STATION: Two Keys Exhaust HornRight- and Left-Hand steps Seatbelt Telescopic Steering Wheel Foot throttle Right Hand Console ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12 V/154 Ah Alternator 14 V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet SocketFuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2580 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany* *Model Year 2026*	
6026L	6M 110 OOS Tractor	USD $134,735.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($88.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation *Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan *Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button.*	USD $4,846.00
878M	Cooling Package Screen *The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.*	USD $34.00
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $669.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes:* *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	USD $515.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Includes:* *12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter*	USD $226.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmissions includes left-hand reverser.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1424	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 30 km/h (19 mph)	In Base Price
1432	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph)	USD $4,605.00
1425	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 38 km/h (24 mph)	No Added Cost
1433	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 38 km/h (24 mph)	USD $4,605.00
1426	24F/24R PowrQuad™ - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $2,731.00
1434	24F/24R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $6,890.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station *3-Pin Power Socket (8240)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (8434)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2107	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15° Left/20° Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
	MIRRORS	
2500	No Mirror	In Base Price
2514	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Left-Hand	USD $239.00
2515	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand	USD $239.00
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand and Left-Hand	USD $478.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $764.00
8284	Floor Mat	USD $182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15279	Standard Seat *For Open Operator Station.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $975.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical suspension *Fore-and-after suspension* *Manual weight adjustment* *Armrest height adjustable* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Position adjustable backrest* *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,404.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,894.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,701.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.	
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	USD $204.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $254.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($279.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($859.00)
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $651.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38	USD $2,145.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone and Mitas.	
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($123.00)
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($91.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $137.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28) *Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.*	USD ($688.00)
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $335.00
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28) *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($297.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $340.00
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $362.00
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $137.00
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	USD $1,323.00
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $516.00
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,349.00
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $559.00
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,098.00
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,115.00
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $4,785.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $2,137.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $3,004.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $3,582.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($3,669.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $906.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $1,409.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $342.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $629.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.	
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood low-beam light*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hood high-beam light *2 hood corner lights* *2 flashing Hazard Lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender* *1 working rear light, righthand*	
8707	LED Light Package for OOS Tractors *Package includes the following LED options:* *- Headlight in hood* *- Cornerlight in hood* *- Front, mid body, worklight left and right (if ordered)* *- Rear, ROPS mounted, worklight left and right (if ordered)*	USD $1,098.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work lights.*	USD $404.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work light.*	USD $297.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $189.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17242	2 Rear Work Lights (LED) *2 Rear Worklights* *ROPS mounted*	USD $180.00
BL17288	2 Front Work Lights (LED) *US/Canada only*	USD $180.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CENTER LINK	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,416.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft	USD ($4,434.00)
4110	Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($734.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4411	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustable *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $931.00
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $917.00
4414	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer *Left-hand automatic stabilizer and right-hand retainer.*	USD $1,090.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	DRAWBAR	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	COUPLING BALLS	
8450	Guide Balls - Category 2	USD $100.00
8451	Guide Balls - Category 3/2	USD $117.00
8452	Guide Balls - Category 3	USD $121.00
8453	Guide Ball Holder *Holder at rear of tractor, fits up to three balls (guide and hitch balls).* *If no balls are ordered, holder fits category 3.*	USD $130.00
8455	Hitch Balls - Category 2	USD $42.00
8456	Hitch Balls - Category 3/2	USD $42.00
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Drawbar *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type,	USD $1,328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	80mm	
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	USD $750.20
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $481.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min. *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,716.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $182.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,566.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd*	USD $4,992.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832P	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Rear *Allows pressure-free return of oil via two ports: tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	
BL17491	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $94.13
BL17492	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. II *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $87.96
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *SO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL17471	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system*	USD $859.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs.Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183N	JDLink™ Modem – not MachineSync capable *Includes an integrated wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function*	USD $9,271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Ceat Cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,829.46
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $154.57
BL17231	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/M *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit*	USD $1,214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 110 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and Heat cover *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	
BL17232	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV, 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $214.29
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,415.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,415.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox	USD $128.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Mounted behind the seat.*	USD $59.00
813G	Transmission Oil Bio-Hygard II *Available with all transmissions.*	USD $992.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6036L	**6M 120 OOS Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 120 hp Max engine power: 132 hp Displacement: 4,5 l Fuel Tank Capacity (Stage III A/FT 4): 255 l/200 l Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Mechanical Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Left-Hand Hitch Remote Control OPERATOR STATION: Two Keys Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand steps Seatbelt Telescopic Steering Wheel Foot throttle Right Hand Console ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12 V/154 Ah Alternator 14 V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2580 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany* *Model Year 2026*	
6036L	6M 120 OOS Tractor	USD $143,454.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($88.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation *Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan *Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button.*	USD $4,846.00
878M	Cooling Package Screen *The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.*	USD $34.00
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $669.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes:* *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	USD $515.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Includes:* *12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter*	USD $226.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmissions includes left-hand reverser.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1424	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 30 km/h (19 mph)	In Base Price
1432	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph)	USD $4,605.00
1425	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 38 km/h (24 mph)	No Added Cost
1433	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 38 km/h (24 mph)	USD $4,605.00
1426	24F/24R PowrQuad™ - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $2,731.00
1434	24F/24R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $6,890.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station *3-Pin Power Socket (8240)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (8434)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2107	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15° Left/20° Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
	MIRRORS	
2500	No Mirror	In Base Price
2514	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Left-Hand	USD $239.00
2515	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand	USD $239.00
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand and Left-Hand	USD $478.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $764.00
8284	Floor Mat	USD $182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15279	Standard Seat *For Open Operator Station.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $975.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical suspension *Fore-and-after suspension* *Manual weight adjustment* *Armrest height adjustable* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Position adjustable backrest* *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,404.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,894.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,701.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.	
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	USD $204.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $254.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($279.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($859.00)
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $651.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38	USD $2,145.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone and Mitas.	
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($123.00)
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($91.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $137.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28) *Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.*	USD ($688.00)
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $335.00
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28) *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($297.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $340.00
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $362.00
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $137.00
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	USD $1,323.00
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $516.00
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,349.00
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $559.00
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,098.00
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,115.00
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $4,785.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $2,137.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $3,004.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $3,582.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($3,669.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $906.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $1,409.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $342.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $629.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.	
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood low-beam light*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hood high-beam light *2 hood corner lights* *2 flashing Hazard Lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender* *1 working rear light, righthand*	
8707	LED Light Package for OOS Tractors *Package includes the following LED options:* *- Headlight in hood* *- Cornerlight in hood* *- Front, mid body, worklight left and right (if ordered)* *- Rear, ROPS mounted, worklight left and right (if ordered)*	USD $1,098.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work lights.*	USD $404.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work light.*	USD $297.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $189.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17242	2 Rear Work Lights (LED) *2 Rear Worklights* *ROPS mounted*	USD $180.00
BL17288	2 Front Work Lights (LED) *US/Canada only*	USD $180.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CENTER LINK	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,416.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft	USD ($4,434.00)
4110	Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($734.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4411	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustable *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $931.00
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $917.00
4414	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer *Left-hand automatic stabilizer and right-hand retainer.*	USD $1,090.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	COUPLING BALLS	
8450	Guide Balls - Category 2	USD $100.00
8451	Guide Balls - Category 3/2	USD $117.00
8452	Guide Balls - Category 3	USD $121.00
8453	Guide Ball Holder *Holder at rear of tractor, fits up to three balls (guide and hitch balls).* *If no balls are ordered, holder fits category 3.*	USD $130.00
8455	Hitch Balls - Category 2	USD $42.00
8456	Hitch Balls - Category 3/2	USD $42.00
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Drawbar *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type,	USD $1,328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	80mm	
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	USD $750.20
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $481.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min. *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,716.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $182.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,566.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd*	USD $4,992.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832P	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Rear *Allows pressure-free return of oil via two ports: tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	
BL17491	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $94.13
BL17492	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. II *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $87.96
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *SO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL17471	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system*	USD $859.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs.Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183N	JDLink™ Modem – not MachineSync capable *Includes an integrated wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function*	USD $9,271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Ceat Cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,829.46
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $154.57
BL17231	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/M *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit*	USD $1,214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 120 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and Heat cover *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	
BL17232	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV, 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $214.29
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,415.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,415.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox	USD $128.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Mounted behind the seat.*	USD $59.00
813G	Transmission Oil Bio-Hygard II *Available with all transmissions.*	USD $992.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6041L	**6M 125 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 125 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 4,5 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2400 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6041L	6M 125 Cab Tractor	USD $174,368.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $229.00
	Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 175 l	
831A	Fuel and Wiper Tank Bottom Guards	USD $820.00
	Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank and wiper tank.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($3,048.00)
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $1,153.00
1436	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1440	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $5,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.	
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $9,319.00
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1500	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1502	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,524.00
1506	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket*	USD ($4,284.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8230 Internal Rear View Mirror *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio* *EU27+: Includes DAB+ antenna to plug a DAB+ capable radio.*	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For tractors with Right-Hand Console.	
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	USD $358.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL178365 in addition.	
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,454.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.)	USD $4,441.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,951.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($12,326.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20 %) to ensure higher braking capacity.*	USD $207.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16894	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Air Trailer Brake *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16895	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL17045	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17039	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake*	USD $538.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17026	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $345.06
BL16967	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $133.81
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($279.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34)	USD ($859.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelinand Trelleborg. *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Not available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (5093).*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $650.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD $2,144.00
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($123.00)
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
5216	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $946.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,829.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($90.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $138.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28) *Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.*	USD ($688.00)
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $335.00
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28) *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($297.00)
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $340.00
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $362.00
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	USD $1,323.00
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $516.00
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28) *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $559.00
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,098.00
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,115.00
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.* *Not in combination with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $4,785.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,137.00
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,004.00
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,582.00
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $3,407.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD ($3,669.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16486	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL16487	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors without cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL17178	Rear Fender Extension 200-mm x 24 (7.9-in x 0.9-in) *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $314.14
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.)	USD $343.00
	Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.)	USD $628.00
	Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	USD $394.46
	For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.	
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	USD $723.57
	For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.	
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit	USD $28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Order in addition *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 95 to 6M 150 (except 6M 145): Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $931.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $987.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Will be delivered with 8-position rail.	
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increases Max Permissible Mass (MPM) from 9.5 t to 10.45 t, is achieved with different designs of rear axle, diffcase & ROPS.* *If ordered in combination with flange axle (5010), BCD increases from 203 to 275 mm.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor without cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17137	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17124	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE)	USD $284.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch: *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
BL17132	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD $968.84
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch	USD $307.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves	
BL16914	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	USD $355.30
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16687	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve*	USD $228.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17166	Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket for Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17170	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MC *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required: *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $489.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,756.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.	
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift*	USD $5,707.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality. *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T)*	USD $1,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness*	USD $1,326.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16977	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)*	USD $260.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already. *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16880	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16886	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system*	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	
BL16971	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $557.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12.5 (1/2")	
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16957	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
BL17038	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
	All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.	
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL17243	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System*	USD $87.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 250A/14V Alternator *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16923	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16900	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
BL17244	Steering Control Unit AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 4WD Front Axle *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16211	Steering Controller and Valve for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness* *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $2,437.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on*	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC *For tractors with PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the Joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Meachanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC *For tractors with PC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16981	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16962	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension and AutoTrac *For tractors with and without mechanical cab suspension and without AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $296.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Valve Kit *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16963	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors without Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors without mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16964	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 125 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16761	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16855	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors with Frontloader and Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
BL16856	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors without Frontloader and with Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6051L	**6M 130 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 130 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 4,5 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2580 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6051L	6M 130 Cab Tractor	USD $181,524.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $229.00
	Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 205 l *USA/CAN: in Base.*	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	EXHAUST	
BL17089	Stainless Steel Exhaust Pipe	USD $851.83
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($3,048.00)
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $1,153.00
1436	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.	
1440	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $5,118.00
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $9,319.00
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1500	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1502	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,524.00
1506	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph)	USD $15,384.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.	
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8230 Internal Rear View Mirror *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,454.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.)	USD $4,441.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,951.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($12,326.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR AXLE	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch. 34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m. Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20 %) to ensure higher braking*	USD $207.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	capacity.	
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AIR TRAILER BRAKE	
BL16525	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL16526	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL17046	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake*	USD $2,014.03

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	
BL17040	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $538.34
BL17027	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $345.06
BL17029	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Belt for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $579.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16965	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	USD $133.81
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference	In Base Price
	Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST	USD $263.00
	Only available for Rear Wheels.	
	Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.	
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian	USD $263.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($279.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelinand Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($859.00)
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($615.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	In Base Price
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Not available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (5093).*	
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $398.00
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($360.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $650.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD $2,144.00
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD $3,638.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($123.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $12,386.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $5,995.00
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,829.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($90.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $138.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28)	USD ($688.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.	
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24	USD $335.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28)	USD ($297.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24)	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24	USD $340.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24	USD $362.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD $138.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD $1,323.00
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD $975.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD $516.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24	USD $1,349.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD $559.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD $1,098.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,115.00
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,638.00
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.*	USD $2,653.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $1,388.00
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,873.00
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.* *Not in combination with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $4,785.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,137.00
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,004.00
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,582.00
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,407.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($3,669.00)
	Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022). *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010). *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,049.00
	With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $919.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width. *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,430.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width. *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16116	Mud Guards	USD $33.00
	Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.	
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24	USD $234.29
	For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).	
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24	USD $247.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	the Monoblock Design. *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.	
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium	USD $6,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	All lights are LED.	
	Base lighting plus: *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $766.00
	If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.	
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.*	USD $142.00
	Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.	
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch	USD $177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1 X AL209527 *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714.*	USD $27.60
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891*	USD $56.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	or *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.* *Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).*	USD $392.04
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006*	USD $28.13
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $41.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.	
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 95 to 6M 150 (except 6M 145): Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $931.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $987.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *6M 110 Tier 2 to 6M 150 (except 6M 140 Tier 2): Category 2 drawbar.*	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increases Max Permissible Mass (MPM) from 9.5 t to 10.45 t, is achieved with different designs of rear axle, diffcase & ROPS.* *If ordered in combination with flange axle (5010), BCD increases from 203 to 275 mm.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17137	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17103	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
BL17126	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch*	USD $284.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17110	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV. Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17115	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17117	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
BL16913	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16687	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch*	USD $33.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL16493	Oil Lines for E-PUH *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $437.96
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $489.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,756.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $2,807.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.	
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $6,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	USA/CAN: *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,257.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wiring Harness *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV*	USD $329.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required) *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16880	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-*	USD $120.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hand console.	
BL16883	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)*	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation	
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16971	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir*	USD $542.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires PFC Hydraulic System.	
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Over-the-Air Updates *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	headland turn. *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $150.24
BL16924	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM: *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle*	USD $59.36
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™: *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16901	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle*	USD $558.39
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™: *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Cab Wirring Harness	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately	
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $154.57
BL16936	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC *For tractors with PFC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and Heat cover *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16937	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC *For tractors with PC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
	To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required: *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	combination with electrical rear SCV.	
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16960	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV, 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow	USD $2,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.	
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6056L	**6M 130 OOS Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 130 hp Max engine power: 143 hp Displacement: 4,5 l Fuel Tank Capacity (Stage III A/FT 4): 255 l/200 l Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel coolerTRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Mechanical Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Left-Hand Hitch Remote Control OPERATOR STATION: Two Keys Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand steps Seatbelt Telescopic Steering Wheel Foot throttle Right Hand Console ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12 V/154 Ah Alternator 14 V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2580 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany* *Model Year 2026*	
6056L	6M 130 OOS Tractor	USD $152,240.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($88.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation *Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan *Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button.*	USD $4,846.00
878M	Cooling Package Screen *The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.*	USD $34.00
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $669.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes:* *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	USD $515.00
8304	Fuel Heater System *Includes:* *12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter*	USD $226.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmissions includes left-hand reverser.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1424	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 30 km/h (19 mph)	In Base Price
1432	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph)	USD $4,605.00
1425	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 38 km/h (24 mph)	No Added Cost
1433	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 38 km/h (24 mph)	USD $4,605.00
1426	24F/24R PowrQuad™ - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $2,731.00
1434	24F/24R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph)	USD $6,890.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station *3-Pin Power Socket (8240)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (8434)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2107	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15° Left/20° Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
	MIRRORS	
2500	No Mirror	In Base Price
2514	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Left-Hand	USD $239.00
2515	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand	USD $239.00
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand and Left-Hand	USD $478.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $764.00
8284	Floor Mat	USD $182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15279	Standard Seat *For Open Operator Station.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $975.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical suspension *Fore-and-after suspension* *Manual weight adjustment* *Armrest height adjustable* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Position adjustable backrest* *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,404.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,894.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,701.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.	
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes	USD $204.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $254.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($279.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($859.00)
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $651.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38	USD $2,145.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone and Mitas.	
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($123.00)
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($91.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $137.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28) *Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.*	USD ($688.00)
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $335.00
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28) *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($297.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $340.00
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $362.00
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $137.00
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	USD $1,323.00
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $516.00
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,349.00
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $559.00
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,098.00
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,115.00
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $4,785.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $2,137.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $3,004.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $3,582.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($3,669.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $906.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $1,409.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $342.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $629.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.	
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).*	USD $1,254.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood low-beam light* *Hood high-beam light*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 hood corner lights *2 flashing Hazard Lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender* *1 working rear light, righthand*	
8707	LED Light Package for OOS Tractors *Package includes the following LED options:* *- Headlight in hood* *- Cornerlight in hood* *- Front, mid body, worklight left and right (if ordered)* *- Rear, ROPS mounted, worklight left and right (if ordered)*	USD $1,098.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work lights.*	USD $404.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work light.*	USD $297.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $189.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL17242	2 Rear Work Lights (LED) *2 Rear Worklights* *ROPS mounted*	USD $180.00
BL17288	2 Front Work Lights (LED) *US/Canada only*	USD $180.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,416.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft	USD ($4,434.00)
4110	Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($734.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4411	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustable	USD $931.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.	
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $917.00
4414	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer *Left-hand automatic stabilizer and right-hand retainer.*	USD $1,090.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	COUPLING BALLS	
8450	Guide Balls - Category 2	USD $100.00
8451	Guide Balls - Category 3/2	USD $117.00
8452	Guide Balls - Category 3	USD $121.00
8453	Guide Ball Holder *Holder at rear of tractor, fits up to three balls (guide and hitch balls).* *If no balls are ordered, holder fits category 3.*	USD $130.00
8455	Hitch Balls - Category 2	USD $42.00
8456	Hitch Balls - Category 3/2	USD $42.00
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm	USD $1,328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	USD $750.20
	REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $481.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min. *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,716.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $182.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,566.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	USA/CAN: *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd*	USD $4,992.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832P	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Rear *Allows pressure-free return of oil via two ports: tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	
BL17491	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $94.13
BL17492	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. II *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $87.96
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *SO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5	USD $257.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(1/2")	
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL17471	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:*	USD $859.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs.Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183N	JDLink™ Modem – not MachineSync capable *Includes an integrated wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality	
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function*	USD $9,271.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Ceat Cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,829.46
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $154.57
BL17231	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/M *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover*	USD $1,214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 130 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil lines *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	
BL17232	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV, 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $214.29
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,415.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,415.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox	USD $128.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Mounted behind the seat.*	USD $59.00
813G	Transmission Oil Bio-Hygard II *Available with all transmissions.*	USD $992.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6061L	**6M 140 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 140 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 4,5 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2580 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6061L	6M 140 Cab Tractor	USD $190,518.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $229.00
	Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 205 l *USA/CAN: in Base.*	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($3,048.00)
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $1,153.00
1436	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1440	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40	USD $4,201.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $5,118.00
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $9,319.00
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1500	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1502	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,524.00
1506	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250) *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.*	In Base Price
	Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket	USD $138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
	Includes two USB-A sockets.	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	USD $35.00
	Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
8264	Cooling Compartment	USD $909.00
	Located at left-hand side of operator seat.	
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds	USD $399.00
	Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.	
8278	Sunvisor	USD $158.00
	Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).	
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer	USD $377.00
	Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.	
878R	Bottle Holder	USD $41.00
	Located on left-hand floor.	
878S	Cup Holder	USD $41.00
	Located on front right-hand corner post.	
	Not available with any Universal Display™.	
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof	USD $1,091.00
	Improved visibility for frontloader work.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL16172	Economy Seat	USD $1,071.43
	For tractors with Right-Hand Console.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,454.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.)	USD $4,441.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,951.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($12,326.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20 %) to ensure higher braking capacity.*	USD $207.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket	USD $447.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO 7638. *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16525	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL16526	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL17046	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $2,014.03

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17040	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $538.34
BL17027	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $345.06
BL17029	Belt for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $579.34
BL16965	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	USD $133.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered: *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($279.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelinand Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($859.00)
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions. *Not available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (5093).*	
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $398.00
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($360.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $650.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD $2,144.00
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD $3,638.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($123.00)
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46	USD $12,386.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas.	
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $5,995.00
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,829.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($90.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $138.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28) *Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.*	USD ($688.00)
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24	USD $335.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28)	USD ($297.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24)	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24	USD $340.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24	USD $362.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD $138.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD $1,323.00
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD $975.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD $516.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24	USD $1,349.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD $559.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD $1,098.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28	USD $1,115.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Trelleborg.	
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,638.00
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.*	USD $2,653.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $1,388.00
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,873.00
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.* *Not in combination with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $4,785.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,137.00
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,004.00
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,582.00
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $3,407.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD ($3,669.00)
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	USD $2,245.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16116	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.*	USD $33.00
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel	USD $3,701.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4 x 205 kg split on both sides.	
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,675.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.	
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder. *See installation instruction for more Details.*	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.*	USD $6,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Base lighting plus: *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	USD $27.60
BL16135	*Requires software kit AL217714.* Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
BL16661	*Requires software kit AL217718* Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or*	USD $56.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LED Beacon Light AXE36203	
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition*	USD $56.26
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires Software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition*	USD $28.13
	LED Work Light - BL17006	
	Requires software kit AL217716 *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006*	
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with*	USD $41.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Backup Alarm.	
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	wear.	
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 95 to 6M 150 (except 6M 145): Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $931.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $987.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *6M 110 Tier 2 to 6M 150 (except 6M 140 Tier 2): Category 2 drawbar.*	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Drawbar *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increases Max Permissible Mass (MPM) from 9.5 t to 10.45 t, is achieved with different designs of rear axle, diffcase & ROPS.* *If ordered in combination with flange axle (5010), BCD increases from 203 to 275 mm.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17137	Wagon Hitch Release Control	USD $228.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.	
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17103	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
BL17126	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $284.11
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17110	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17115	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17117	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
BL16913	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16687	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:*	USD $3,918.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Pick-up hitch *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch*	USD $178.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Oil lines	
BL16493	Oil Lines for E-PUH *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $437.96
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $489.00
8386	PTO Remote Control	USD $100.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.	
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,756.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	USD $5,345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option. *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $105.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wiring Harness *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III*	USD $145.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required) *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16880	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16883	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-*	USD $211.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hand console.	
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16971	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV) *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16580	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
BL16564	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $6,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.*	USD $5,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $3,157.20
BL16748	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Steering Control Unit *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16924	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $441.93
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready	USD $59.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with: *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16901	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™ *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front*	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	loader implement from the cab.	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16404	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines*	USD $154.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required please order the joystick in addition as well. *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16936	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC *For tractors with PFC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16937	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC *For tractors with PC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm) *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16960	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV, 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 140 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6071L	**6M 150 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 150 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 4,5 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2580 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6071L	6M 150 Cab Tractor	USD $218,697.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $229.00
	Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 205 l *USA/CAN: in Base.*	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8240 3-Pin Power Socket *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo*	USD $900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weatherband radio *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
8203	Falling Object Protective Structures (FOPS) *Reinforced roof design to provide reasonable protection against falling objects (e.g. branches, rocks, bales) and ensure safe use with a front loader.* *Not available with Roof Hatch with Glass (878T) or Panorama Glass Roof (878W).*	USD $311.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
878T	Roof Hatch with glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	USD $441.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,454.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.)	USD $4,441.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,951.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	STEERING AND BRAKES	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20 %) to ensure higher braking capacity.*	USD $207.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST	USD $263.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available for Rear Wheels. *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($279.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelinand Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($859.00)
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($766.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Not available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (5093).*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $650.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD $2,144.00
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD $3,638.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2	USD ($123.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999). *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $12,386.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $5,995.00
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,829.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($90.00)
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $138.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28) *Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.*	USD ($688.00)
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $335.00
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28) *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($297.00)
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $340.00
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $362.00
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	USD $1,323.00
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $516.00
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,349.00
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28) *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $559.00
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD $1,098.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28	USD $1,115.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.	
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28	USD $1,638.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28	USD $2,653.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.	
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34	USD $1,388.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30	USD $1,873.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2	USD $4,785.00
	Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).	
	Not available with front fenders.	
	Not in combination with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $2,137.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $3,004.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $3,582.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).* For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	USD $3,407.00
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD ($3,669.00)
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	USD $2,245.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake-lights rear fender	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 95 to 6M 150 (except 6M 145): Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4411	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustable *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $931.00
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $931.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $987.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues* *6M 110 Tier 2 to 6M 150 (except 6M 140 Tier 2): Category 2 drawbar.*	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin	USD $2,472.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear. *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increases Max Permissible Mass (MPM) from 9.5 t to 10.45 t, is achieved with different designs of rear axle, diffcase & ROPS.* *If ordered in combination with flange axle (5010), BCD increases from 203 to 275 mm.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $489.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $977.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	USD $5,345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option. *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832D	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases oil withdrawal.* *Only available with PFC hydraulic system.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 38". Additional Oil Reservoir in combination with 38" rims are not adjustable to tread settings below 1.80m.* *Larger rims (greater than 38") allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $714.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	USD ($814.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO). *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
	All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $6,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync*	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Documentation *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness.* *For JDLink™ connectivity services, a field kit installation is required.* *Does not include JDLink™- Modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.* *Only available with A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	USD ($600.00)
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1	USD $4,300.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.*	USD $8,935.00
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 150 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8786	2 Chock Blocks	USD $274.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6081L	**6M 155 Cab Tractor** ENGINE:Rated engine power: 155 hpEngine IPM: + 20 hp6,8 l DisplacementDry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration SystemControlled Fan driveFuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and SensorSelf-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection SystemFuel coolerTRANSMISSION:Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk ClutchIntegrated Park BrakeSTEERING & BRAKES:Power steering systemWet-Disk Hydraulic Power BrakesSelectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential LockAuto DifflockHeavy Duty Rear Wheel brakesPowerfill brakeHYDRAULICS:Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/minPush/Pull Breakaway CouplersPOWER TAKE-OFF:PTO Safety Start SystemSeat-Activated PTO WarningPTO ShieldHITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-HandElectronically Controlled 3-Point HitchElectronic Draft ControlOPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:Two KeysCab Corner ExhaustHornRight- and Left-Hand doorRight- and Left-Hand stepsSwing-Out Rear WindowPanorama WindshieldAir Conditioner and HeaterSeatbeltFloormatTelescopic steering wheelFoot throttleLeft Hand Storage compartmentTwo Engine Set Speeds2 USB Charging PortsELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:Battery 12V/154 AhAlternator 14V/120 A7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet SocketTip Start IgnitionFuse PanelMISCELLANEOUS:Operator's ManualThe specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Wheelbase 2765 mm.	
	Mannheim, Germany	
6081L	6M 155 Cab Tractor	USD $225,220.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 285 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($1,525.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $2,675.00
1435	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1439	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1453	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,416.00
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,885.00
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,416.00
1501	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,436.00
1503	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,904.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250) *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.*	In Base Price
	Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket	USD $138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
	Includes two USB-A sockets.	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	USD $35.00
	Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
8264	Cooling Compartment	USD $909.00
	Located at left-hand side of operator seat.	
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds	USD $399.00
	Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.	
8278	Sunvisor	USD $158.00
	Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).	
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer	USD $377.00
	Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.	
878R	Bottle Holder	USD $41.00
	Located on left-hand floor.	
878S	Cup Holder	USD $41.00
	Located on front right-hand corner post.	
	Not available with any Universal Display™.	
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof	USD $1,091.00
	Improved visibility for frontloader work.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL16172	Economy Seat	USD $1,071.43
	For tractors with Right-Hand Console.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $503.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($13,902.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16527	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Air Trailer Brake *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	
BL16528	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $7,260.07
BL17047	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $2,014.03
BL17041	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake*	USD $538.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17025	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $345.06
BL17030	Belt for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $579.34
BL16966	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $133.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($4,231.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($3,644.00)
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00
5243	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($40.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.* *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	USD ($314.00)
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $8,434.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $2,044.00
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($2,703.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).	
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,241.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,622.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,756.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $474.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,773.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($50.00)
5249	Rear Wheel Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,450.00
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $14,387.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone and Michelin.	
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5240	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5311	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($120.00)
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $1,018.00
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,657.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $743.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,517.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5602	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $17,609.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone.	
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.*	USD $15,342.00
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	USD $14,519.00
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36	USD ($995.00)
	Available in Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32	USD ($1,714.00)
	Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD ($1,486.00)
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD ($301.00)
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD ($648.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD ($1,107.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD ($1,064.00)
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD ($525.00)
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.*	USD ($509.00)
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $15.00
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.* *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	USD $1,030.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $5,083.00
6255	Front Wheel Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,584.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,620.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($235.00)
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with front fenders.	
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30	USD $1,768.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.	
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30)	USD $221.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30	USD $1,484.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6272	Front Wheel Size 320/90R42	USD $6,525.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $514.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,959.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $1,784.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6244	Front Wheel Size 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $2,989.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $4,568.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $2,167.00
	Available in Firestone.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $1,778.00
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $412.00
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	In Base Price
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD ($5,292.00)
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	USD $2,245.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.*	USD $33.00
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS *All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.*	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,020.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	USD $3,002.64
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as*	USD $2,128.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition*	USD $56.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires Software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition*	USD $28.13
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 3500 kg to 3950 kg (OECD 610mm)* *Increased MPM to 11,75 t.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL17066	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.	
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17106	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
BL17128	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line*	USD $284.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 7-Pin Socket *- Control Valve*	
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17112	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17116	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17118	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16912	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16688	Pick-Up Hitch	USD $3,918.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required: *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $33.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17171	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MW *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $437.96
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	USD $3,937.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.	
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function*	USD $6,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required) *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.*	USD $1,257.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required order the electric Joystick separately.	
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following*	USD $145.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV*	USD $211.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:*	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16972	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16973	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to*	USD $542.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	be ordered: *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Documentation *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG. *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Steering Control Unit *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $150.24
BL16926	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with: *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16902	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit*	USD $558.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)*	USD $3,854.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil lines *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $154.57
BL16939	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required please order the joystick in addition as well. *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16940	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil lines *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16961	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6086L	**6M 155 OOS Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 155 hpMax engine power: 170 hp Displacement: 6,8 l Fuel Tank Capacity: 285 l Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Mechanical Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Powerfill Brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Left-Hand Hitch Remote Control OPERATOR STATION: Two Keys Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand steps Seatbelt Telescopic Steering Wheel Foot throttle Right Hand Console ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12 V/154 Ah Alternator 14 V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Wheelbase 2765 mm. *Mannheim, Germany* *Model Year 2026*	
6086L	6M 155 OOS Tractor	USD $188,875.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($88.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation *Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan *Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button.*	USD $4,846.00
878M	Cooling Package Screen *The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.*	USD $34.00
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $669.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes:* *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	USD $515.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmissions includes left-hand reverser.	
1424	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 30 km/h (19 mph)	In Base Price
1432	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph)	USD $4,605.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station *3-Pin Power Socket (8240)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (8434)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2107	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15° Left/20° Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
	MIRRORS	
2500	No Mirror	In Base Price
2514	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Left-Hand	USD $239.00
2515	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand	USD $239.00
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand and Left-Hand	USD $478.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $764.00
8284	Floor Mat	USD $182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15279	Standard Seat *For Open Operator Station.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore-and-after suspension* *Manual weight adjustment* *Armrest height adjustable* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $975.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Position adjustable backrest *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $5,265.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,701.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $254.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($1,594.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($1,007.00)
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $784.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD $830.00
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $348.00
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2,978.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5243	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $2,597.00
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD $2,323.00
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $2,637.00
5251	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $11,071.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $4,680.00
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($67.00)
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,586.00
5249	Rear Wheel Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $4,087.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($995.00)
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($1,714.00)
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD ($1,486.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD ($300.00)
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD ($648.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD ($1,107.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24	USD ($274.00)
	Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD ($1,064.00)
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD ($525.00)
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28	USD ($508.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28	In Base Price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28	USD $15.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28	USD $1,030.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.	
6255	Front Wheel Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,585.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($235.00)
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $250.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $514.00
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	USD $1,959.00
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($5,292.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $906.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $1,409.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $342.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $629.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter	USD $3,002.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood low-beam light* *Hood high-beam light* *2 hood corner lights* *2 flashing Hazard Lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender* *1 working rear light, righthand*	
8707	LED Light Package for OOS Tractors *Package includes the following LED options:* *- Headlight in hood* *- Cornerlight in hood* *- Front, mid body, worklight left and right (if ordered)* *- Rear, ROPS mounted, worklight left and right (if ordered)*	USD $1,098.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work lights.*	USD $404.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work light.*	USD $297.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $189.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL17242	2 Rear Work Lights (LED) *2 Rear Worklights* *ROPS mounted*	USD $180.00
BL17288	2 Front Work Lights (LED) *US/Canada only*	USD $180.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,416.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft	USD ($4,434.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	wear.	
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($734.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT2 - CAT3 *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT2 - CAT3 *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT2 - CAT3 *Left-hand automatic stabilizer and right-hand retainer.*	USD $1,090.00
	Additional Factory Options **COUPLING BALLS**	
8451	Guide Balls - Category 3/2	USD $117.00
8452	Guide Balls - Category 3	USD $121.00
8453	Guide Ball Holder *Holder at rear of tractor, fits up to three balls (guide and hitch balls).* *If no balls are ordered, holder fits category 3.*	USD $130.00
8456	Hitch Balls - Category 3/2	USD $42.00
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL17066	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm	USD $1,328.57
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	USD $750.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $182.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,566.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832P	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Rear *Allows pressure-free return of oil via two ports: tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $1,337.87
BL17491	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:*	USD $94.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- M-SCV at Position III *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	
BL17492	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. II *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $87.96
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *SO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL17472	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCV Please order:*	USD $648.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV) *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183N	JDLink™ Modem – not MachineSync capable *Includes an integrated wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Ceat Cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,829.46
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $154.57
BL17231	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/M *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,214.29
BL17233	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV, 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover*	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 155 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil lines *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,415.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,415.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox	USD $128.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Mounted behind the seat.*	USD $59.00
813G	Transmission Oil Bio-Hygard II *Available with all transmissions.*	USD $992.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6091L	**6MH 155 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 155 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2765 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6091L	6MH 155 Cab Tractor	USD $249,697.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 285 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph)	USD ($1,538.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.	
1469	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1470	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1559	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $12,259.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).	
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat*	USD $2,505.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.	
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.*	USD $2,120.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703). If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.	
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket	USD $158.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™	
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5028	High Crop Drop Flange-Type Rear Axle *Tread settings of 60-88 Inch length (1.524 - 2.235 mm) can be achieved with adjustable steel wheels.*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16527	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL16528	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17047	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17041	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $538.34
BL17025	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $345.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL17030	Belt for Air Trailer Brake	USD $579.34
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16966	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	USD $133.81
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference	In Base Price
	Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	No Added Cost
5302	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	In Base Price
5301	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 R2 Radial *Available in Trelleborg.*	USD ($2,264.00)
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6390	Front Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	In Base Price
6391	Front Wheel Size 460/85R38 In. R2 Radial *Available in Trelleborg.*	USD ($2,264.00)
	Additional Factory Options **REAR FENDERS**	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16116	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.*	USD $33.00
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.)	USD $343.00
	Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.)	USD $628.00
	Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	USD $394.46
	For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.	
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	USD $723.57
	For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For tractors with MFWD only. *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options	
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be*	USD $766.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.	
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition*	USD $56.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires Software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $28.13
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar*	USD $1,560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately. *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL17066	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17106	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch*	USD $1,409.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	
BL17128	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $284.11
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17112	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17116	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17118	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16912	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line	USD $392.44

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.	
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16688	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch	USD $33.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required: *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17171	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MW *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	USD $3,937.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.	
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function*	USD $6,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required) *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.*	USD $1,257.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required order the electric Joystick separately.	
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following*	USD $145.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV*	USD $211.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:*	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16972	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16973	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to*	USD $542.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	be ordered: *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Documentation *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG. *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Steering Control Unit *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $150.24
BL16926	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with: *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16902	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit*	USD $558.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.*	USD $3,854.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $154.57
BL16939	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required: *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16940	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
	To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required: *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Push Pull Cable *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16961	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6MH 155 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6111L	**6M 180 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 180 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2800 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6111L	6M 180 Cab Tractor	USD $251,546.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($1,525.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1435	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1453	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1501	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,436.00
1503	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,904.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This Package includes the following Options: *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console*	USD $900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AM/FM stereo *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder	USD $41.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Located on left-hand floor.	
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External	USD $625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Microphone	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $1,607.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $977.00
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $2,104.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8608	100% Front Axle Difflock *Only available with 4WD front axle - TLS with Brakes (6070).*	USD $443.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD $1,673.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16529	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL16530	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17048	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17042	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $538.34
BL17025	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $345.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL17031	Belt for Air Trailer Brake	USD $579.34
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16966	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	USD $133.81
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($132.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD ($788.00)
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($474.00)
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $7,960.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $1,570.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).*	USD ($3,177.00)
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $644.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $767.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,738.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,148.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,282.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,037.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,769.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,299.00
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $13,913.00
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,161.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5291	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $11,074.00
5294	Rear Wheel Size 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.* *Available with 1.90 m tread setting leading to 2.71 m overall width.*	USD $13,088.00
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $544.00
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,183.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $269.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,043.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,180.00
5201	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $1,166.00
5601	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $17,199.00
5204	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 R2 - Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $10,078.00
5247	Rear Wheel Size 650/85R38	USD $9,241.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
5292	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,675.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,135.00
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,868.00
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,045.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.*	USD $809.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,863.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,400.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($456.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $29.00
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.*	USD $1,548.00
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,263.00
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $4,348.00
6270	Front Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R30) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $785.00
6271	Front Wheel Size 600/65R30 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $2,178.00
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30 *Available in Firestone.*	USD $1,946.00
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $1,557.00
6203	Front Wheel Size 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $3,550.00
6204	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Michelin.*	USD $3,524.00
6246	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34 R2 - Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).*	USD $10,754.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6265	Front Wheel Size 600/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,431.00
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $191.00
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($221.00)
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	USD $2,245.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16116	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.*	USD $33.00
BL17097	Mud Shelding	USD $1,111.74

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
895A	Front Base Weight - 300 kg (661 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $1,714.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS *All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.*	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
896G	26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 1118 kg (2465 lb)	USD $5,045.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight	USD $1,731.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch Weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each). *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	USD $3,002.64
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $972.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light	USD $340.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front cab roof mounted.	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Back-Up Alarm is equipped: *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714.*	USD $27.60
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.* *Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).*	USD $392.04
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $28.13
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear.* *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear. *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 4600 kg to 5150 kg (OECD 610mm)* *Increased MPM to 13,45 t.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CENTER LINK	
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17164	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Automatic Wagon Hitch for 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable	USD $1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,329.90
BL16535	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL16536	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $746.54
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Compatible with Forced Steering BL16509.*	USD $1,449.90
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17101	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.24
BL17035	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL16502.*	USD $1,002.14
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17136	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17105	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
BL17128	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $284.11
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17111	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17116	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17118	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16911	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16689	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch*	USD $3,918.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17172	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MR	USD $220.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required: *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $437.96
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor:*	USD $636.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV*	USD $855.41

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the*	USD $105.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	previous position already. *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV	USD $537.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20	USD $230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(3/4")	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:*	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV) *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16974	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16975	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
BL16959	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir*	USD $328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™.	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Rear Hitch: raise, lower *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $3,157.20
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with: *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16927	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16902	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
	LOADERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $154.57
BL16941	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.	
BL16942	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Valve Kit *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16961	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 180 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8273	Mudguard Kit *Mud protection of areas underneath the cab.*	USD $515.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6131L	**6M 200 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 200 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2800 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6131L	6M 200 Cab Tractor	USD $271,200.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ENGINE	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.	
	Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes:	
	Engine block heater	
	Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes:	
	Engine block heater	
	Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket	
	Transmission oil pump heater	
	Charge pump heater	
	Only available with:	
	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)	
	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)	
	Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($1,525.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1435	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1453	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1501	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,436.00
1503	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,904.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This Package includes the following Options: *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console*	USD $900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AM/FM stereo *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder	USD $41.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Located on left-hand floor.	
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External	USD $625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Microphone	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $1,607.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $977.00
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $2,104.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8608	100% Front Axle Difflock *Only available with 4WD front axle - TLS with Brakes (6070).*	USD $443.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD $1,673.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16529	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL16530	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17048	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17042	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $538.34
BL17025	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $345.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL17031	Belt for Air Trailer Brake	USD $579.34
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16966	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	USD $133.81
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($132.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD ($788.00)
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($474.00)
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $7,960.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $1,570.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).*	USD ($3,177.00)
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $644.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $767.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,738.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,148.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,282.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,037.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,769.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,299.00
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $13,913.00
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,161.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5291	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $11,074.00
5294	Rear Wheel Size 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.* *Available with 1.90 m tread setting leading to 2.71 m overall width.*	USD $13,088.00
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $544.00
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,183.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $269.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,043.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,180.00
5201	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $1,166.00
5601	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $17,199.00
5204	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 R2 - Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $10,078.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5247	Rear Wheel Size 650/85R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,241.00
5292	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,675.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,135.00
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,868.00
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,045.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.*	USD $809.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,863.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,400.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34	USD ($456.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30	USD $29.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30	USD $1,548.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.	
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30)	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30	USD $1,263.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $4,348.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6270	Front Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R30)	USD $785.00
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.	
6271	Front Wheel Size 600/65R30	USD $2,178.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $1,946.00
	Available in Firestone.	
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34	USD $1,557.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.	
6203	Front Wheel Size 420/85R34	USD $3,550.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
6204	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34	USD $3,524.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Michelin.	
6246	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34 R2 - Radial	USD $10,754.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
6265	Front Wheel Size 600/70R28	USD $6,431.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38	USD $191.00
	Available in Mitas.	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28	USD ($221.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010). *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,049.00
	With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $919.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width. *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,430.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width. *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16116	Mud Guards	USD $33.00
	Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17097	Mud Shelding	USD $1,111.74
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
895A	Front Base Weight - 300 kg (661 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $1,714.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS *All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.*	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
896G	26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 1118 kg (2465 lb)	USD $5,045.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch Weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each).* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $1,731.43
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.*	USD $5,976.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Installation Instruction for more Details.	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	USD $3,002.64
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as*	USD $2,128.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.	
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $972.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.	
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
873F	*Base Lighting:* *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender* Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order in addition if *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865*	
	- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: *2 X 14M7298*	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714.*	USD $27.60
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.* *Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).*	USD $392.04
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $28.13
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear.* *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear. *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 4600 kg to 5150 kg (OECD 610mm)* *Increased MPM to 13,45 t.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CENTER LINK	
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17164	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Automatic Wagon Hitch for 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable	USD $1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,329.90
BL16535	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL16536	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $746.54
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Compatible with Forced Steering BL16509.*	USD $1,449.90
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17101	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.24
BL17035	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL16502.*	USD $1,002.14
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17136	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17105	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
BL17128	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $284.11
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17111	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17116	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17118	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16911	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16689	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch*	USD $3,918.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17172	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MR	USD $220.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required: *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $437.96
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor:*	USD $636.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV*	USD $855.41

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the*	USD $105.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	previous position already. *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV	USD $537.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20	USD $230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(3/4")	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:*	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV) *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16974	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16975	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
BL16959	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir*	USD $328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™.	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Rear Hitch: raise, lower *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $3,157.20
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 250A/14V Alternator *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16927	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16902	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $154.57
BL16941	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.	
BL16942	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Valve Kit *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16961	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 200 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8273	Mudguard Kit *Mud protection of areas underneath the cab.*	USD $515.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6141L	**6M 220 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 220 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2800 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6141L	6M 220 Cab Tractor	USD $287,751.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ENGINE	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.	
	Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes:	
	Engine block heater	
	Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes:	
	Engine block heater	
	Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket	
	Transmission oil pump heater	
	Charge pump heater	
	Only available with:	
	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)	
	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)	
	Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15408	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($1,525.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1435	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1453	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1501	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,436.00
1503	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,904.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This Package includes the following Options: *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console*	USD $900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AM/FM stereo *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder	USD $41.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Located on left-hand floor.	
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External	USD $625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Microphone	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $1,607.00
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $977.00
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $2,104.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8608	100% Front Axle Difflock *Only available with 4WD front axle - TLS with Brakes (6070).*	USD $443.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD $1,673.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.	
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16529	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL16530	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17048	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17042	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $538.34
BL17025	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $345.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL17031	Belt for Air Trailer Brake	USD $579.34
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
BL16966	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	USD $133.81
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:	
	Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	
	Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake	
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake	
	Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake	
	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake	
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($132.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD ($788.00)
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($474.00)
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $7,960.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $1,570.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).*	USD ($3,177.00)
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $644.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $767.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,738.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,148.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,282.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,037.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,769.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,299.00
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $13,913.00
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,161.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5291	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $11,074.00
5294	Rear Wheel Size 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.* *Available with 1.90 m tread setting leading to 2.71 m overall width.*	USD $13,088.00
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $544.00
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,183.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $269.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,043.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,180.00
5201	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $1,166.00
5601	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $17,199.00
5204	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 R2 - Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $10,078.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5247	Rear Wheel Size 650/85R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,241.00
5292	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,675.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,135.00
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,868.00
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,045.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.*	USD $809.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,863.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,400.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34	USD ($456.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30	USD $29.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30	USD $1,548.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.	
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30)	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30	USD $1,263.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $4,348.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6270	Front Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R30)	USD $785.00
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.	
6271	Front Wheel Size 600/65R30	USD $2,178.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $1,946.00
	Available in Firestone.	
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34	USD $1,557.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.	
6203	Front Wheel Size 420/85R34	USD $3,550.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
6204	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34	USD $3,524.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Michelin.	
6246	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34 R2 - Radial	USD $10,754.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
6265	Front Wheel Size 600/70R28	USD $6,431.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38	USD $191.00
	Available in Mitas.	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28	USD ($221.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010). *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,049.00
	With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $919.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width. *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,430.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width. *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16116	Mud Guards	USD $33.00
	Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17097	Mud Shelding	USD $1,111.74
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
895A	Front Base Weight - 300 kg (661 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $1,714.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS *All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.*	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
896G	26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 1118 kg (2465 lb)	USD $5,045.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch Weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each).* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $1,731.43
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.*	USD $5,976.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Installation Instruction for more Details.	
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	USD $3,002.64
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.*	USD $579.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.*	USD $2,128.36
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $972.40
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.	
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order in addition if *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714.*	USD $27.60
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.* *Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).*	USD $392.04
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $28.13
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear.* *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear. *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 4600 kg to 5150 kg (OECD 610mm)* *Increased MPM to 13,45 t.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CENTER LINK	
BL15399	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17164	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Automatic Wagon Hitch for 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable	USD $1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,329.90
BL16535	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL16536	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $746.54
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Compatible with Forced Steering BL16509.*	USD $1,449.90
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17101	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.24
BL17035	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL16502.*	USD $1,002.14
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17136	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17105	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
BL17128	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $284.11
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17111	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17116	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17118	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16911	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16689	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch*	USD $3,918.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17172	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MR	USD $220.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required: *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $437.96
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor:*	USD $636.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV*	USD $855.41

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the*	USD $105.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	previous position already. *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV	USD $537.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20	USD $230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(3/4")	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:*	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV) *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16974	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16975	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16584	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
BL16959	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir*	USD $328.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™.	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Rear Hitch: raise, lower *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $3,157.20
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System*	USD $150.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 250A/14V Alternator *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16927	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16902	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $154.57
BL16941	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.	
BL16942	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Valve Kit *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16961	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 220 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8273	Mudguard Kit *Mud protection of areas underneath the cab.*	USD $515.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6151L	**6M 230 Cab Tractor** ENGINE:Rated engine power: 230 hpEngine IPM: + 20 hp6,8 l DisplacementDry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration SystemControlled Fan driveFuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and SensorSelf-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection SystemFuel cooler TRANSMISSION:Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk ClutchIntegrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES:Power steering systemWet-Disk Hydraulic Power BrakesSelectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential LockAuto Difflock100% Front Axle DifflockHeavy Duty Rear Wheel brakesPowerfill brakeSecondary brakeE-Steering PumpHYDRAULICS:Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 155 l/minPush/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF:PTO Safety Start SystemSeat-Activated PTO WarningPTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-HandElectronically Controlled 3-Point HitchElectronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:Two KeysCab Corner ExhaustHornRight- and Left-Hand doorRight- and Left-Hand stepsSwing-Out Rear WindowPanorama WindshieldAir Conditioner and HeaterSeatbeltFloormatTelescopic steering wheelFoot throttleLeft Hand Storage compartmentTwo Engine Set Speeds2 USB Charging PortsStorage for toolbox ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:Two Batteries 12V/95 AhAlternator 14V/250 ABattery Circuit Braker7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet SocketTip Start IgnitionFuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Toolbox compartmentOperator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2900 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6151L	6M 230 Cab Tractor	USD $326,752.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $683.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 410 l *No Donut Tank* *Only available with Tier 4/Stage V engine.*	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	management.	
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and righ-hand.	
	Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle	USD $317.00
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price
	Includes:	
	AM/FM stereo	
	Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio	
2664	Premium Radio	USD $900.00
	Includes:	
	Remote radio controls on right-hand console	
	AM/FM stereo	
	Weatherband radio	
	USB port and auxiliary input jack	
	Bluetooth capable	
	External microphone	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
841L	Electrical Joystick	USD $2,120.00
	Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.	
	Includes Power Reverser.	
	If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
	If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.	
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket	USD $138.00
	Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
	Includes two USB-A sockets.	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	USD $35.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($6,243.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $1,125.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.*	USD $526.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.	
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,094.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,504.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $11,638.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,393.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($644.00)
5290	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,125.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile	USD $2,655.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $13,269.00
5291	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $10,430.00
5294	Rear Wheel Size 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,443.00
	Available with 1.90 m tread setting leading to 2.71 m overall width.	
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($100.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $17,539.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($375.00)
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $15,399.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $16,536.00
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
5201	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $522.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5601	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $16,555.00
5204	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 R2 - Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $9,434.00
5247	Rear Wheel Size 650/85R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $8,597.00
5292	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,031.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,863.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,400.00
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.*	USD $1,548.00
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,263.00
6270	Front Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R30)	USD $785.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.	
6271	Front Wheel Size 600/65R30	USD $2,178.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $1,946.00
	Available in Firestone.	
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34	USD $1,557.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.	
6203	Front Wheel Size 420/85R34	USD $3,550.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
6204	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34	USD $3,524.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Michelin.	
6246	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34 R2 - Radial	USD $10,754.00
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
6265	Front Wheel Size 600/70R28	USD $6,431.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6208	Front Wheel Size 600/70R30	USD $6,384.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF, Michelin Evobib VF, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38	USD $191.00
	Available in Mitas.	
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010). *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with rear wheel weights.	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL17096	Mud Shielding *Not compatible with tires 38˝ wheels and track width less than 1,90 m.* *Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm.*	USD $1,478.86
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
895A	Front Base Weight - 300 kg (661 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $1,714.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
896G	26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 1118 kg (2465 lb)	USD $5,045.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel	USD $2,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides. *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch Weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each).* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $1,731.43
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front*	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	weights.	
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter	USD $3,002.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.*	USD $2,128.36
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring*	USD $972.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Adjustable Cast Wheels *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD $661.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front cab roof mounted, left and right.	
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8 X 24M7055 *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134*	USD $160.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition*	USD $56.26
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires Software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006*	USD $28.13
	Requires software kit AL217716 *Order in addition*	
	LED Work Light - BL17006	
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear.* *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N	USD $1,138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.	
4425	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic, Dual Sway Setting CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 *Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. With 4 t vertical load.* *Only available with Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin*	USD $1,776.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(840S).	
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8475	Select Front Hitch Package 5 t	USD $8,722.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL17067	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL17092	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3, Easy Guide Ready	USD $1,381.81
BL17186	Easy Guide Spring + Bracket for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $107.14
BL17091	Rope for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $16.14
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Automatic Wagon Hitch for 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable	USD $1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,329.90
BL16535	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL16536	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $746.54
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Compatible with Forced Steering BL16509.*	USD $1,449.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17101	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.24
BL17035	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL16502.*	USD $1,002.14
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17136	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17113	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.*	USD $827.56
BL17121	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17122	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16910	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16690	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17134	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a*	USD $228.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL17168	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL17174	Hydraulic Hoses Pick-Up Hitch MT *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $192.14
BL17173	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MT *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch*	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 230 and 6M 250: Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 5 t (8475).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3242	Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min *PFC System, 85 ccm pump.*	USD $1,608.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™*	USD $6,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- M-SCV at Position III *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV*	USD $1,257.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required) *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16979	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.*	USD $329.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required order the electric Joystick separately.	
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following*	USD $211.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16974	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16975	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12.5 (1/2")	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™	USD $6,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	USD $4,300.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).	
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16928	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 4WD Front Axle *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16905	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16896	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16903	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16870	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16871	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 Valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $785.71
BL16943	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16944	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wiring Harness *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16982	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (exept. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING** *Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.*	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8273	Mudguard Kit	USD $515.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 230 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mud protection of areas underneath the cab.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6161L	**6M 240 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 240 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2800 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6161L	6M 240 Cab Tractor	USD $327,486.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 325 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
8323	Fuel Tank - 425 l *Donut Tank.*	USD $198.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror*	USD ($4,284.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor	USD $158.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).	
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
8203	Falling Object Protective Structures (FOPS) *Reinforced roof design to provide reasonable protection against falling objects (e.g. branches, rocks, bales) and ensure safe use with a front loader.* *Not available with Roof Hatch with Glass (878T) or Panorama Glass Roof (878W).*	USD $311.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
878T	Roof Hatch with glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	USD $441.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5047	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.)	USD $1,607.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes extremity lights.	
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $977.00
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.)	USD $2,104.00
	Includes extremity lights.	
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8608	100% Front Axle Difflock	USD $443.00
	Only available with 4WD front axle - TLS with Brakes (6070).	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line	USD $9,439.00
	Includes air dryer.	
	Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch. *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket	USD $447.00
	ISO 7638.	
	Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($132.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD ($788.00)
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($474.00)
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $7,960.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $1,570.00
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).*	USD ($3,177.00)
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $644.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $767.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,738.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,148.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,282.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,037.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	In Base Price
5290	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,769.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,299.00
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $13,913.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,161.00
5291	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $11,074.00
5294	Rear Wheel Size 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.* *Available with 1.90 m tread setting leading to 2.71 m overall width.*	USD $13,088.00
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $544.00
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,183.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $269.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,043.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,180.00
5201	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $1,166.00
5601	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $17,199.00
5204	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 R2 - Radial	USD $10,078.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5247	Rear Wheel Size 650/85R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,241.00
5292	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,675.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,135.00
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,868.00
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,045.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.*	USD $809.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,863.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,400.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with front fenders.	
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34	USD ($456.00)
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30	USD $29.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30	USD $1,548.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.	
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30)	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30	USD $1,263.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $4,348.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6270	Front Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R30)	USD $785.00
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.	
6271	Front Wheel Size 600/65R30	USD $2,178.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $1,946.00
	Available in Firestone.	
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34	USD $1,557.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.	
6203	Front Wheel Size 420/85R34	USD $3,550.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
6204	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34	USD $3,524.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Michelin.	
6246	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34 R2 - Radial	USD $10,754.00
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
6265	Front Wheel Size 600/70R28	USD $6,431.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38	USD $191.00
	Available in Mitas.	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28	USD ($221.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010).	
	Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.	
	Not available with rear wheel weights.	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,049.00
	With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $919.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.	
	For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.	
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,430.00
	18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.	
	For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
895A	Front Base Weight - 300 kg (661 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $1,714.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
896G	26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 1118 kg (2465 lb)	USD $5,045.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel	USD $2,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.	
	To be mounted outside drive wheels.	
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer	USD $2,500.00
	2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.	
	To be mounted outside dual wheel.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy	USD $772.00
	Base lighting plus:	
	2 Worklights front roof inner position	
	2 Worklights side roof	
	2 Worklights rear fender	
8706	Light Package - Premium	USD $6,118.00
	All lights are LED.	
	Base lighting plus:	
	2 Worklights front roof inner position	
	2 Worklights side roof	
	2 Worklights rear fender	
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light	USD $340.00
	Front cab roof mounted.	
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD $661.00
	Front cab roof mounted, left and right.	
8728	Footsteps Light	USD $347.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand steps.	
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear.* *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert*	USD $1,560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wagon hitch in vertical insert *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity	USD $1,276.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.	
	Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 4600 kg to 5150 kg (OECD 610mm)	
	Increased MPM to 13,45 t.	
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions)	USD $6,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832D	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases oil withdrawal.* *Only available with PFC hydraulic system.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 38".* *Additional Oil Reservoir in combination with 38" rims are not adjustable to tread settings below 1.80m.* *Larger rims (greater than 38") allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $714.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T)*	USD $1,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	USD ($814.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Over-the-Air Updates *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness.* *For JDLink™ connectivity services, a field kit installation is required.* *Does not include JDLink™- Modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.* *Only available with A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	USD ($600.00)
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not MachineSync capable. *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $7,405.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	USA/CAN: *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 240 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8786	2 Chock Blocks	USD $274.00
8273	Mudguard Kit *Mud protection of areas underneath the cab.*	USD $515.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6171L	**6M 250 Cab Tractor** ENGINE:Rated engine power: 250 hpEngine IPM: + 20 hp6,8 l DisplacementDry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration SystemControlled Fan driveFuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and SensorSelf-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection SystemFuel coolerTRANSMISSION:Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk ClutchIntegrated Park BrakeSTEERING & BRAKES:Power steering systemWet-Disk Hydraulic Power BrakesSelectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential LockAuto Difflock100% Front Axle DifflockHeavy Duty Rear Wheel brakesPowerfill brakeSecondary brakeE-Steering PumpHYDRAULICS:Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 155 l/minPush/Pull Breakaway CouplersPOWER TAKE-OFF:PTO Safety Start SystemSeat-Activated PTO WarningPTO ShieldHITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-HandElectronically Controlled 3-Point HitchElectronic Draft ControlOPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:Two KeysCab Corner ExhaustHornRight- and Left-Hand doorRight- and Left-Hand stepsSwing-Out Rear WindowPanorama WindshieldAir Conditioner and HeaterSeatbeltFloormatTelescopic steering wheelFoot throttleLeft Hand Storage compartmentTwo Engine Set Speeds2 USB Charging PortsStorage for toolboxELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS:Two Batteries 12V/95 AhAlternator 14V/250 ABattery Circuit Braker7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet SocketTip Start IgnitionFuse PanelMISCELLANEOUS:Toolbox compartmentOperator's ManualThe specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2900 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6171L	6M 250 Cab Tractor	USD $345,289.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $683.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 410 l *No Donut Tank* *Only available with Tier 4/Stage V engine.*	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16847	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15832	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15833	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	management.	
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and righ-hand.	
	Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle	USD $317.00
	Left-hand and right-hand.	
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price
	Includes:	
	AM/FM stereo	
	Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio	
2664	Premium Radio	USD $900.00
	Includes:	
	Remote radio controls on right-hand console	
	AM/FM stereo	
	Weatherband radio	
	USB port and auxiliary input jack	
	Bluetooth capable	
	External microphone	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
841L	Electrical Joystick	USD $2,120.00
	Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.	
	Includes Power Reverser.	
	If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
	If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.	
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket	USD $138.00
	Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
	Includes two USB-A sockets.	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	USD $35.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($6,243.00)
5063	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5064	R&P Rear Axle 100 mm (3.94 in.) x 3009 mm (118.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $1,125.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT AXLE**	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.*	USD $526.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.	
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,094.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,504.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $11,638.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $3,393.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($644.00)
5290	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,125.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile	USD $2,655.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $13,269.00
5291	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R42 R1W *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.* *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $10,430.00
5294	Rear Wheel Size 800/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,443.00
	Available with 1.90 m tread setting leading to 2.71 m overall width.	
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($100.00)
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $17,539.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($375.00)
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $15,399.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $16,536.00
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
5201	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $522.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5601	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $16,555.00
5204	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R46 R2 - Radial *Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $9,434.00
5247	Rear Wheel Size 650/85R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $8,597.00
5292	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R42 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $3,031.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,863.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,400.00
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.*	USD $1,548.00
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $1,263.00
6270	Front Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R30)	USD $785.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.	
6271	Front Wheel Size 600/65R30	USD $2,178.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $1,946.00
	Available in Firestone.	
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34	USD $1,557.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.	
6203	Front Wheel Size 420/85R34	USD $3,550.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
6204	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34	USD $3,524.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Michelin.	
6246	Front Wheel Size 480/70R34 R2 - Radial	USD $10,754.00
	Available in Firestone CSG (Champion Spade Grip).	
6265	Front Wheel Size 600/70R28	USD $6,431.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6208	Front Wheel Size 600/70R30	USD $6,384.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Michelin VF, Michelin Evobib VF, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Vredestein, Nokian VF, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38	USD $191.00
	Available in Mitas.	
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010). *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with rear wheel weights.	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL17096	Mud Shielding *Not compatible with tires 38˝ wheels and track width less than 1,90 m.* *Not compatible with tires of the width 800 mm.*	USD $1,478.86
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
895A	Front Base Weight - 300 kg (661 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $1,714.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
896G	26 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 1118 kg (2465 lb)	USD $5,045.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel	USD $2,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides. *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight *For up to 26 cast Quick-Tatch Weights (43 kg / 94.8 lbs each).* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $1,731.43
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front*	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	weights.	
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel *Includes base mounting hardware.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	USD $3,002.64
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.*	USD $2,128.36
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring*	USD $972.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Adjustable Cast Wheels *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16956	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 335 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD335 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD $661.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front cab roof mounted, left and right.	
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8 X 24M7055 *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951 *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134*	USD $160.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition*	USD $56.26
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires Software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition*	USD $28.13
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006*	
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4216	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3, Heavy Duty *Double joint and double pin for heavy duty applications and reduced wear.* *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N	USD $1,138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.	
4425	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic, Dual Sway Setting CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
841C	Extended Ball Type Hitch K80 with Forced Steering both Sides K50 *Two horizontal positions: 250, 350 mm behind PTO stub. With 4 t vertical load.* *Only available with Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin*	USD $1,776.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(840S).	
841D	Ball Type Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - K80 *Vertical K80 ball type hitch, 4t vertical load.*	USD $1,642.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8475	Select Front Hitch Package 5 t	USD $8,722.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL17067	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL17092	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3, Easy Guide Ready	USD $1,381.81
BL17186	Easy Guide Spring + Bracket for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $107.14
BL17091	Rope for Hydraulic Center Link	USD $16.14
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15936	Automatic Wagon Hitch for 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable	USD $1,107.14
BL15957	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,329.90
BL16535	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL16536	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 360mm Rail	USD $746.54
BL16502	Wagon Hitch For 360mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type K80, Heavy Duty (4t vertical load) *Compatible with Forced Steering BL16509.*	USD $1,449.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17101	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.24
BL17035	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
BL16509	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 80mm Ball, Height Adjustable, 4 Tons *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL16502.*	USD $1,002.14
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17136	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
BL17084	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors without Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
BL17083	Greasable Lift Link Pins with Guide Balls (28 mm diameter) *Only compatible with Tractors with Pick-Up Hitch.*	USD $161.43
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17113	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.*	USD $827.56
BL17121	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17122	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16910	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16026	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16690	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17134	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a*	USD $228.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL17168	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL17174	Hydraulic Hoses Pick-Up Hitch MT *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $192.14
BL17173	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MT *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch*	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 230 and 6M 250: Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 5 t (8475).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3242	Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min *PFC System, 85 ccm pump.*	USD $1,608.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™*	USD $6,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- M-SCV at Position III *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV*	USD $1,257.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required) *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16979	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.*	USD $329.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required order the electric Joystick separately.	
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following*	USD $211.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16974	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16975	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12.5 (1/2")	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™	USD $6,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.*	USD $4,300.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).	
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the*	USD $249.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16928	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 4WD Front Axle *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16905	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16896	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16903	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions*	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16870	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16871	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 Valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $785.71
BL16943	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16944	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wiring Harness *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16982	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (exept. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING** *Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.*	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8273	Mudguard Kit	USD $515.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 250 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mud protection of areas underneath the cab.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6181L	**6M 115 Cab Tractor** Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Compensating 80 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2400 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6181L	6M 115 Cab Tractor	USD $165,373.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $229.00
	Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.	
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 175 l	
831A	Fuel and Wiper Tank Bottom Guards	USD $820.00
	Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank and wiper tank.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17142	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V	USD $602.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes the Engine Block Heater.	
BL17147	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17149	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($3,048.00)
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $1,153.00
1436	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1440	24F/24R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1454	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1458	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1462	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $5,118.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1464	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $9,319.00
1466	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,649.00
1468	24F/24R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,850.00
1500	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1502	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,524.00
1506	24F/24R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $12,056.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,384.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror*	USD ($4,284.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio* *EU27+: Includes DAB+ antenna to plug a DAB+ capable radio.*	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For tractors with Right-Hand Console.	
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm	USD $358.16

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please order software AL178365 in addition.	
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.)	USD $3,454.00
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.)	USD $4,441.00
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $3,951.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($12,326.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $884.40
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with Tractors featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels.*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL16543	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20 %) to ensure higher braking capacity.*	USD $207.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16894	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Air Trailer Brake *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	
BL16895	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $7,260.07
BL17045	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $2,014.03
BL17039	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake*	USD $538.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17026	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $345.06
BL16967	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $133.81
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($279.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD $308.00
5190	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,562.00)
5200	Rear Wheel Size 340/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($1,724.00)
5202	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R34 (16.9R - 34)	USD ($859.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelinand Trelleborg. *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	
5205	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($376.00)
5208	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($766.00)
5207	Rear Wheel Size 380/80R38 *Available in Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($615.00)
5212	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R34 (18.4R - 34) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.* *Not available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (5093).*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $398.00
5220	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($360.00)
5221	Rear Wheel Size 420/85R38 (16.9R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheel Size 480/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Mitas and Vredestein.*	USD $989.00
5223	Rear Wheel Size 540/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $650.00
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $2,099.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD $2,144.00
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $1,663.00
5245	Rear Wheel Size 13.6-46 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($123.00)
5214	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $580.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,901.00
5216	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $946.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $6,829.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $628.00
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($90.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6210	Front Wheel Size 340/85R24 (13.6R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg and Michelin.*	USD $138.00
6211	Front Wheel Size 380/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6212	Front Wheel Size 280/85R28 (11.2R28) *Available in Trelleborg, Mitas and Firestone.*	USD ($688.00)
6213	Front Wheel Size 440/65R24 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $335.00
6215	Front Wheel Size 320/85R28 (12.4R28) *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD ($297.00)
6220	Front Wheel Size 380/85R24 (14.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheel Size 420/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $340.00
6222	Front Wheel Size 480/65R24 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $362.00
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $138.00
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	USD $1,323.00
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $975.00
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $516.00
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28) *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $559.00
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,098.00
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,115.00
6280	Front Wheel Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).* *Not available with front fenders.* *Not in combination with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $4,785.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,137.00
6225	Front Wheel Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,004.00
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,582.00
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD $3,407.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD ($3,669.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16486	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL16487	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.* *For tractors without cab suspension.*	USD $271.43
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL17178	Rear Fender Extension 200-mm x 24 (7.9-in x 0.9-in) *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $314.14
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.)	USD $343.00
	Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.)	USD $628.00
	Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg	USD $394.46
	For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.	
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg	USD $723.57
	For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.	
	Not compatible with Front PTO.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16893	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BDC = 203 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 203* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $887.86
BL16953	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 203 mm *Mounting parts for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD203 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition*	USD $56.26
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires Software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit	USD $28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Order in addition *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2 *Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 95 to 6M 150 (except 6M 145): Includes wearing plates (welded on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $931.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $987.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR**	
8437	Drawbar - Flat version *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Will be delivered with 8-position rail.	
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increases Max Permissible Mass (MPM) from 9.5 t to 10.45 t, is achieved with different designs of rear axle, diffcase & ROPS.* *If ordered in combination with flange axle (5010), BCD increases from 203 to 275 mm.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAFT LINK	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL117961	Economy Stabilizer Bar (RH)	USD $285.71
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor with mechanical cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.* *Requires a tractor without cab suspension.*	USD $228.57
BL17137	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17124	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE)	USD $284.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch: *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
BL17132	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD $968.84
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch	USD $307.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves	
BL16914	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16022	Drawbar For JD Pick Up Hitch, CAT. 2	USD $355.30
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16687	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve*	USD $228.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17166	Wiring Harness with ISOBUS Socket for Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $33.50
BL16501	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17170	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MC *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required: *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Provides stronger bearing support.*	USD $489.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,756.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.	
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift*	USD $5,707.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality. *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T)*	USD $1,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and drain (D). *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness*	USD $1,326.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16977	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)*	USD $260.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already. *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16880	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16886	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system*	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	
BL16971	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $557.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12.5 (1/2")	
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16957	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
BL17038	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.	
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL17243	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System*	USD $87.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 250A/14V Alternator *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16923	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines*	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16900	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $558.39
BL17244	Steering Control Unit AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 4WD Front Axle *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16211	Steering Controller and Valve for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness* *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $2,437.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	USD $8,935.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on*	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC *For tractors with PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required: *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the Joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Meachanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC *For tractors with PC Hydraulic System.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16981	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16962	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension and AutoTrac *For tractors with and without mechanical cab suspension and without AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:*	USD $296.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Valve Kit *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16963	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors without Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors without mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16964	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions, for Tractors with Mechanical Cab Suspension *For tractors with mechanical cab suspension and with AutoTracTM.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 115 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16761	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16855	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors with Frontloader and Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
BL16856	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors without Frontloader and with Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6191L	**6M 145 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 145 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2765 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6191L	6M 145 Cab Tractor	USD $214,268.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ENGINE	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.	
	Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes:	
	Engine block heater	
	Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes:	
	Engine block heater	
	Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket	
	Transmission oil pump heater	
	Charge pump heater	
	Only available with:	
	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)	
	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)	
	Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 285 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($1,525.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1441	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $2,675.00
1435	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1439	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,201.00
1453	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1457	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,416.00
1463	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Ecoshift Transmission with Creeper - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,885.00
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1467	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission with Creeper - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $8,416.00
1501	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,436.00
1503	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,904.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250) *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.*	In Base Price
	Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.	
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket	USD $138.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
	Includes two USB-A sockets.	
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray	USD $35.00
	Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).	
8264	Cooling Compartment	USD $909.00
	Located at left-hand side of operator seat.	
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds	USD $399.00
	Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.	
8278	Sunvisor	USD $158.00
	Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).	
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer	USD $377.00
	Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.	
878R	Bottle Holder	USD $41.00
	Located on left-hand floor.	
878S	Cup Holder	USD $41.00
	Located on front right-hand corner post.	
	Not available with any Universal Display™.	
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof	USD $1,091.00
	Improved visibility for frontloader work.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BL16172	Economy Seat	USD $1,071.43
	For tractors with Right-Hand Console.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $503.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle *If ordered in combination with any tire brand preference, the desired brand only applies to the rear wheels.*	USD ($13,902.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16527	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:*	USD $7,260.07

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Air Trailer Brake *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16528	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL17047	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $2,014.03
BL17041	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake*	USD $538.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	
BL17025	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $345.06
BL17030	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Belt for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $579.34
BL16966	*Please see installation instruction for details.* Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake*	USD $133.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please see installation instruction for details.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR RIMS	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($4,231.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($3,644.00)
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00
5243	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($40.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.* *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	USD ($314.00)
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $8,434.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $2,044.00
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($2,703.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).	
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,241.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,622.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,756.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $474.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,773.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($50.00)
5249	Rear Wheel Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,450.00
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $14,387.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone and Michelin.	
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5240	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5311	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($120.00)
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $1,018.00
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,657.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $743.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,517.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5602	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration	USD $17,609.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone.	
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.*	USD $15,342.00
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	USD $14,519.00
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36	USD ($995.00)
	Available in Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32	USD ($1,714.00)
	Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD ($1,486.00)
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD ($301.00)
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD ($648.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD ($1,107.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD ($1,064.00)
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD ($525.00)
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.*	USD ($509.00)
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $15.00
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.* *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	USD $1,030.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $5,083.00
6255	Front Wheel Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,584.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,620.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($235.00)
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $250.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with front fenders.	
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30	USD $1,768.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.	
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30)	USD $221.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30	USD $1,484.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6272	Front Wheel Size 320/90R42	USD $6,525.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $514.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,959.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $1,784.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6244	Front Wheel Size 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $2,989.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $4,568.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $2,167.00
	Available in Firestone.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34 *Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $1,778.00
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $412.00
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.* For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	In Base Price
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 *Only available with 2 WD Front Axle (6022).* *Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).*	USD ($5,292.00)
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	USD $2,245.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR FENDERS	
BL16116	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.*	USD $33.00
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS *All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.*	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights	USD $4,020.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $571.43
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	USD $3,002.64
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as*	USD $2,128.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.	
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Worklights are equipped: *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	USD $801.76
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.* *Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.*	USD $392.04
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition*	USD $56.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	LED Work Light - BL17006 *Requires Software kit AL217727*	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $28.13
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 3500 kg to 3950 kg (OECD 610mm)* *Increased MPM to 11,75 t.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL17066	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.	
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17106	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $1,409.96
BL17128	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line*	USD $284.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 7-Pin Socket *- Control Valve*	
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17112	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17116	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17118	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16912	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16688	Pick-Up Hitch	USD $3,918.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required: *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $228.99
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $33.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17171	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MW *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $220.64
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $437.96
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series)	USD $3,937.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.	
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $5,707.00
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function*	USD $6,532.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base includes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III*	USD $1,337.87

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required) *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,326.29
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.*	USD $1,257.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required order the electric Joystick separately.	
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $329.54
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following*	USD $145.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	bundles are required: *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $120.83
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV*	USD $211.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:*	USD $1,438.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16972	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be*	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16973	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to*	USD $542.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	be ordered: *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES *All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Documentation *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG. *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:*	USD $3,157.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Steering Control Unit *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $150.24
BL16926	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $1,220.66
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof	USD $441.93

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with: *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $59.36
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16902	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit*	USD $558.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 for front loader suspension *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.*	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,829.46
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)*	USD $3,854.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil lines *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $154.57
BL16939	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required please order the joystick in addition as well. *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16940	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)*	USD $1,450.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil lines *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16961	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $296.77
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6196L	**6M 145 OOS Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 145 hp Max engine power: 159 hp Displacement: 6,8 l Fuel Tank Capacity: 285 l Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Mechanical Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Powerfill Brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Left-Hand Hitch Remote Control OPERATOR STATION: Two Keys Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand steps Seatbelt Telescopic Steering Wheel Foot throttle Right Hand Console ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12 V/154 Ah Alternator 14 V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2765 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany* *Model Year 2026*	
6196L	6M 145 OOS Tractor	USD $180,590.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($88.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation *Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.*	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan *Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button.*	USD $4,846.00
878M	Cooling Package Screen *The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions.*	USD $34.00
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $669.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *Includes:* *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	USD $515.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
	All transmissions includes left-hand reverser.	
1424	16F/16R PowrQuad™ - 30 km/h (19 mph)	In Base Price
1432	16F/16R PowrQuad™ with Creeper - 30 km/h (19 mph)	USD $4,605.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station *3-Pin Power Socket (8240)* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (8434)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2107	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15° Left/20° Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
	MIRRORS	
2500	No Mirror	In Base Price
2514	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Left-Hand	USD $239.00
2515	Mirror - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand	USD $239.00
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic Right-Hand and Left-Hand	USD $478.00
	Additional Factory Options **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $764.00
8284	Floor Mat	USD $182.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL15279	Standard Seat *For Open Operator Station.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore-and-after suspension* *Manual weight adjustment* *Armrest height adjustable* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $975.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Position adjustable backrest *Swivel*	
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	USD $5,265.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,701.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $254.00
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($1,594.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($1,007.00)
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $784.00
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone and Mitas.*	USD $830.00
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $348.00
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $2,978.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5243	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $2,597.00
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Bridgestone and Vredestein.*	USD $2,323.00
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	USD $2,637.00
5251	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $11,071.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $4,680.00
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($67.00)
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,586.00
5249	Rear Wheel Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $4,087.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($995.00)
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($1,714.00)
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD ($1,486.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD ($300.00)
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD ($648.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD ($1,107.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24	USD ($274.00)
	Available in Michelin, Bridgestone, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD ($1,064.00)
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD ($525.00)
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28	USD ($508.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28	In Base Price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28	USD $15.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28	USD $1,030.00
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.	
6255	Front Wheel Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,585.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($235.00)
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $250.00
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $514.00
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	USD $1,959.00
6123	Front Wheels Size 11.00-16	USD ($5,292.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $906.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9 In. (480 mm) coverage width or 21.3 In. (540 mm) coverage width.*	USD $1,409.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $342.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $629.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed on the 6M OOS.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter	USD $3,002.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood low-beam light* *Hood high-beam light* *2 hood corner lights* *2 flashing Hazard Lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender* *1 working rear light, righthand*	
8707	LED Light Package for OOS Tractors *Package includes the following LED options:* *- Headlight in hood* *- Cornerlight in hood* *- Front, mid body, worklight left and right (if ordered)* *- Rear, ROPS mounted, worklight left and right (if ordered)*	USD $1,098.00
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work lights.*	USD $404.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One H3 halogen (if not ordered as LED) work light.*	USD $297.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $189.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BL17242	2 Rear Work Lights (LED) *2 Rear Worklights* *ROPS mounted*	USD $180.00
BL17288	2 Front Work Lights (LED) *US/Canada only*	USD $180.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,416.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft	USD ($4,434.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	wear.	
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($734.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT2 - CAT3 *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT2 - CAT3 *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT2 - CAT3 *Left-hand automatic stabilizer and right-hand retainer.*	USD $1,090.00
	Additional Factory Options **COUPLING BALLS**	
8451	Guide Balls - Category 3/2	USD $117.00
8452	Guide Balls - Category 3	USD $121.00
8453	Guide Ball Holder *Holder at rear of tractor, fits up to three balls (guide and hitch balls).* *If no balls are ordered, holder fits category 3.*	USD $130.00
8456	Hitch Balls - Category 3/2	USD $42.00
	WAGON HITCH	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:*	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	USD $3,220.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $602.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL17066	Heavy Duty Center Link	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm	USD $1,328.57
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t	USD $750.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $182.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,566.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions)	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd*	
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832P	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Rear *Allows pressure-free return of oil via two ports: tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $1,337.87
BL17491	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:*	USD $94.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- M-SCV at Position III *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	
BL17492	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. II *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already*	USD $87.96
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *SO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")* *NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $127.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL17472	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCV Please order:*	USD $648.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV) *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183N	JDLink™ Modem – not MachineSync capable *Includes an integrated wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Ceat Cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,829.46
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $154.57
BL17231	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/M *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $1,214.29
BL17233	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV, 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover*	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 145 OOS Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil lines *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,415.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,415.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox	USD $128.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Mounted behind the seat.*	USD $59.00
813G	Transmission Oil Bio-Hygard II *Available with all transmissions.*	USD $992.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6201L	**6M 165 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 165 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2765 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6201L	6M 165 Cab Tractor	USD $234,772.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 285 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL17144	Cold Start Package 1, FT4/T2, 110V *Includes the Engine Block Heater.*	USD $602.57
BL17151	Cold Start Package 2, FT4/T2, 110V, EPQT/CQT *Contains Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Oil Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL17154	Cold Start Package 2, FT4, 110V, AutoPowr *Contains Engine Block Heater and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $853.04
BL16851	Fuel Heating Device, Thermal Diverting Valve (TDV)	USD $786.50
BL16777	Fuel Heating Device	USD $239.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1437	16F/16R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 30 km/h (19 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD ($1,525.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1435	20F/20R PowrQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	In Base Price
1453	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1465	20F/20R AutoQuad™ Plus Transmission - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on the shift lever.*	USD $4,215.00
1501	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,436.00
1503	20F/20R CommandQuad™ Plus Eco Transmission - 40 km/h (25 mph) *Includes left-hand reverser.*	USD $11,904.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $15,816.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	USD ($4,284.00)
2031	Standard Cab Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This Package includes the following Options: *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™ *Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.*	No Added Cost
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Includes:* *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console*	USD $900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AM/FM stereo *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor *Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).*	USD $158.00
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder	USD $41.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Located on left-hand floor.	
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,071.43
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats *For Standard Seat.*	USD $200.20
BL16850	Instructional Seat	USD $1,022.44
BL16919	Standard Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,884.63
	MIRRORS	
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External	USD $625.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Microphone	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16930	Electric Joystick for Armrest *For tractors with Right-Hand Console.*	USD $2,441.77
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16932	Odometer Preparation *Contains an additional compartment to be mounted underneath the radio compartment.*	USD $142.86
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BL16107	USB charging socket *Requires a tractor with Compact CommandArm™*	USD $158.50
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
BL17059	Immobilizer system *Comes with 2 coded keys.*	USD $434.39
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear *Contains 1 sun curtain that can be mounted either on the front or the rear windhshield.*	USD $229.90
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Please order software AL178365 in addition.*	USD $358.16
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder *Can be mounted on the floor or the corner post.*	USD $47.19
BL16929	Electric Joystick for Compact CommandARM *For tractors with Compact CommandARM™*	USD $2,441.77
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.) *Includes extremity lights.*	USD $503.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels.*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels.*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on Front Wheels.*	USD $1,673.06
BL16544	Accumulator Low Temperature Kit for TLS *Requires TLS Front Axle.*	USD $1,761.14
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line	USD $9,439.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes air dryer.	
	Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch. *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.*	USD $447.00
	Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AIR TRAILER BRAKE**	
BL16527	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors with braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL16528	Air Trailer Brake *For Tractors without braked Front Axle.* *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $7,260.07
BL17047	Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket	USD $2,014.03

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered: *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL17041	Air Intake Hose for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $538.34
BL17025	Compressed Air Line for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $345.06
BL17030	Belt for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake*	USD $579.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	
BL16966	Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake *To retrofit an air trailer brake, the following kits need to be ordered:* *Air Trailer Brake* *Brake Line for Supply and Bleeding plus Bracket* *Air Intake Hose for Air trailer brake* *Compressed Air line for Air Trailer Brake* *Brake belt for Air Trailer Brake* *Wiring Harness for Air Trailer Brake* *Please see installation instruction for details.*	USD $133.81
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($4,231.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($3,644.00)
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00
5243	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($40.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38	USD ($314.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein. *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $8,434.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $2,044.00
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).*	USD ($2,703.00)
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,241.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,622.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,756.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $474.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile	USD $3,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD ($50.00)
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5249	Rear Wheel Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $1,450.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $14,387.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5240	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5311	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($120.00)
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $1,018.00
	Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.	
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $18,657.00
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $743.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel	USD $16,517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5602	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,609.00
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $15,342.00
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $14,519.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD ($995.00)
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($1,714.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with front fenders.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28) *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,486.00)
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.*	USD ($301.00)
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24) *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD ($648.00)
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,107.00)
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28) *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD ($1,064.00)
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD ($525.00)
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.*	USD ($509.00)
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $15.00
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.* *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	USD $1,030.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas,*	USD $5,083.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6255	Front Wheel Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,584.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile	USD $1,620.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34	USD ($235.00)
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30	USD $250.00
	Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30	USD $1,768.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.	
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30)	USD $221.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30	USD $1,484.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6272	Front Wheel Size 320/90R42	USD $6,525.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $514.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,959.00
	Available in Nokian.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $1,784.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6244	Front Wheel Size 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $2,989.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $4,568.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $2,167.00
	Available in Firestone.	
6107	Front Wheel Size 380/85R34	USD $1,778.00
	Available in Michelin, Firestone and Mitas.	
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38	USD $412.00
	Available in Mitas.	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28	In Base Price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010).	
	Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.	
	Not available with rear wheel weights.	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $1,049.00
	With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.	
	FRONT FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR FENDERS**	
BL16116	Mud Guards *Included in rear Fender extension if ordered ex-factory.*	USD $33.00
BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x24 *For tire width less than 475-mm (18.7-in.).*	USD $234.29
BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x24 *For tire width 475-mm (18.7-in.) or more.*	USD $247.57
	FRONT FENDERS	
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.)	USD $343.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.)	USD $628.00
	Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.	
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights.* *Not compatible with Front PTO.*	USD $723.57
AL175356	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 20 x 40 kg weights.*	USD $4,020.83
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg *Includes 2 x 50 kg weights allowing to create a trailer coupling if required. Can be used in combination with the standard 50 kg Quick-Tatch front weights on the front weight support.*	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting Parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 x 50 kg Left and 10 x 50 kg Right.*	USD $4,675.37
AL119967	Mounting Parts For 6, 8, 10 Quick Tatch Weights *Mounting parts compatible with 50kg and 40kg Quick-Tatch front weights.*	USD $142.86
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front weights.*	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See installation Instruction for more Details.	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For tractors with MFWD only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick-Up Weights 900/1150 kg W/ Distance Tubes.* *This Center Link is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former design require Center Link Holder.* *See installation instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on Steel Wheels it is mandatory to first Install a 72 kg adapter weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.*	USD $3,002.64
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel *Includes base mounting hardware.*	
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *2 X 38.5 kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AL119955 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $579.21
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *This Rear Wheel Weight kit can be mounted on Cast Wheels directly without using an adapter weight. Alternatively the kit can be used as additional weights on Steel Wheels after BL15071 is installed.*	USD $2,128.36
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $1,254.50
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes mounting hardware for additional weight.* *Can only be installed when AR56636 is installed on the tractor.*	USD $575.30
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Max. 2 weights on top of the adapter weight per wheel are allowed.*	USD $2,789.56
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *2 X 55kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes base mounting hardware.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Mounting Hardware needs to be ordered separately.*	USD $6,474.79
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order mounting parts for Rear Wheel Weights separately.*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16954	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275 mm, Screws *Mounting parts (screw type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
BL16955	Mounting Parts for Rear Wheel Weights, BCD 275, Studs *Mounting parts (stud type) for Quick Mount Rear Wheel Weights Adapter BCD275 for flanged axle.*	USD $157.14
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $772.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights	USD $661.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front cab roof mounted, left and right.	
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.* *Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.*	USD $142.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BL17060	Extremity Light Kit North America *North America only.* *For tractors without 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8 X 19M7162 *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515* *4 X 19M7865* *- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting:* *2 X 14M7298*	
BL17061	Extremity Light Kit NA,W/O LOWER ARM MOUNTING *North America only.* *For tractors with 2.73m rear fender extension.* *Please order in addition if* *- Back-Up Alarm is equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *- Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped:* *8 X 19M7162* *8 X 24M7055* *1 X AL209527* *1 X 19M7866* *- Worklights are equipped:* *2 X L204515*	USD $801.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4 X 19M7865	
	- Back-Up Alarm is Equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: *2 X 14M7298*	
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	USD $27.60
	Requires software kit AL217714.	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217718	
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights *Complies with SAE standard for North America.*	USD $237.50
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217720	
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
BL17241	Beacon Light, RH and LH side *Can be mounted on the left and right side of the cab.*	USD $392.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Possible to retrofit a single Beacon light, upgrade from one to two Beacon lights or retrofit both at the same time.	
	Requires software kit AL217718 (left side) or AL217720 (right sinde).	
BL17006	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender or Beltline *Add. Mounting parts: BL16134* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $160.67
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Order in Addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires Software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *LED Work Light - BL17006* *Requires software kit AL217716* *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 1x BL17006*	USD $28.13
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL17013	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, not compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $41.80
BL17014	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Only compatible with Extremity Warning Signs and Backup Alarm.*	USD $129.90
BL17015	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Rear Fender *Not compatible with Extremity Warning Signs, compatible with Backup Alarm.*	USD $94.16
BL17008	2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Mid Front Roof, Panorama Roof only	USD $279.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15999	2 fixed LED Work Lights, Fixed Front Outer and Fixed Rear Side	USD $400.40
BL17010	Mounting Kit for 2 adjustable LED Work Lights, Front Mid, Panorama Roof only	USD $65.23
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and*	USD $3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	less wear. *Will be delivered with 8-position rail.*	
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $612.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 3500 kg to 3950 kg (OECD 610mm)* *Increased MPM to 11,75 t.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CENTER LINK	
BL17066	Heavy Duty Center Link *Center Link CAT. 3, Hook Type.*	USD $500.00
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3	USD $1,381.81
	STABILIZER	
BL17163	Stabilizer Bar CAT 3 - CAT 3N (Automatic Plus Retainer)	USD $714.29
BL17162	Automatic Stabilizer Bar CAT3 - CAT3N (both sides)	USD $1,310.43
BL17161	Adjustable Stabilizer CAT3 - CAT3N (LH)	USD $307.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
BL16537	CUNA Coupling D2, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $714.29
BL16538	CUNA Coupling D3, Height Adjustable, For 290mm Rail	USD $828.56
BL15960	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Ball Type, 80mm *Compatible with Forced Steering AL176727.*	USD $1,328.57
BL17100	Piton Fix Wagon Hitch, horizontal insert	USD $712.00
BL17102	3-in-1 Rail System with Piton Fix	USD $1,482.26
BL17036	3-in-1 rail system with K80 Ball type Hitch *Compatible with Forced Steering BL17141.*	USD $1,796.84
BL17037	K80 Ball Hitch Insert	USD $1,072.23
BL17141	Forced Steering System, both sides *Compatible with K80 Ball type Hitch BL17035 and BL17036.*	USD $659.83
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Only compatible with height-adjustable K80 ball hitch BL15960.*	USD $750.20
BL17139	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Long Rail.*	USD $228.57
BL17138	Wagon Hitch Release Control *For Automatic Wagon Hitch in the Short Rail.*	USD $228.57
	REAR HITCH	
AL205882	Remote Control Switches for E-SCV Position III and Hitch	USD $175.44
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $7,779.67
BL17106	Oil Lines, FH *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front*	USD $1,409.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch: *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	
BL17128	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch (SAE) *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $284.11
BL16586	Front Hitch Control Valve *The following bundles are required to retrofit the 3-Point Front Hitch:* *- Front Hitch* *- Oil Line* *- 7-Pin Socket* *- Control Valve*	USD $451.07
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch	USD $1,015.80
BL15767	Center Link, Cat. 2 for Front Hitch Cat. 3 N	USD $237.16
BL15992	Mower Chain and Holder, Front 3-Point Hitch	USD $520.30
BL17112	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch *Required to retrofit first front SCV supplied via rear SCV.* *Tractors with unsuspended front axle require accumulator BL16769 in addition.*	USD $827.56
BL17116	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already equipped with Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL17118	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves.*	USD $307.33
BL16912	Front ISOBUS Socket	USD $603.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL16770	Hood Guard and ISOBUS Protection for Front Hitch	USD $89.29
BL17058	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch *Requires a Front Hitch*	USD $968.84
BL16769	Akkumulator with Oil Line *Required to retrofit 1st Front SCV via rear SCV on tractors with unsuspended front axle.*	USD $392.44
	PICK-UP HITCH	
BL16021	Drawbar for Pick-Up Hitch with Storage	USD $480.93
BL16025	Insert, Ball Type for Pick-Up Hitch	USD $1,285.71
BL16688	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch the following kits are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines* *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	USD $3,918.93
BL17135	Pick-Up Hitch Release Control *To retrofit a Pickup hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $228.99

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL17167	Pick-Up Hitch *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $33.50
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16500	Hydraulic Hoses for PUH, w/ Quick Coupler, w/o Front SCV *To retrofit a pick-up hitch the following kit are required:* *Standard Pick-up hitch* *Oil lines*	USD $178.30
BL17171	E-Hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch MW *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch* *Hydraulic Activated Control Valve* *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control*	USD $220.64
	The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.	
BL16683	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *To retrofit a Pick-up hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve the following kits are required:* *Pick-up hitch*	USD $437.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Activated Control Valve *Oil Line for Pick-Up Hitch* *Wiring Harness for electro hydraulic Pick-Up Hitch* *Pick-Up Hitch Release Control* *The Pick-up Hitch with dedicated electrohydraulic valve requires a tractor with PFC Hydraulic system.*	
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front Hitch Package 4 t (8470).*	USD $12,685.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender	USD $114.94
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $6,753.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $4,124.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	USA/CAN: *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.*	USD $5,707.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.* *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	USD $636.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16864	M-SCV Position III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $1,337.87
BL16865	M-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $855.41
BL16866	E-SCV Position III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.*	USD $1,326.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If required order the electric Joystick separately.	
BL16867	E-SCV Position IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $1,257.06
BL16978	Wiring Harness *Required to retrofit additional E-SCV at Position III or IV.* *To retrofit E-SCVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod* *- E-SCV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV the tractor has to be equipped with E-SCVs at the previous position already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $105.07
BL16876	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. III* *- E-SCV at Position III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	USD $260.30
BL16877	Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV *To retrofit one E-SCV at Position IV the following bundles are*	USD $329.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	required: *- Wiring Harness* *- Reconfigurable Paddle Pod Pos. IV* *- E-SCV at Position IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit a E-SCV at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 E-SCVs already.* *If required order the electric Joystick separately.*	
BL16878	Mechanical Lever for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $145.86
BL16879	Mechanical Joystick for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $537.84
BL16881	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV Pos. III *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position III the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position III* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III*	USD $120.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 2 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	
BL16884	Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV *To retrofit one M-SCV (Series 450) at Position IV the following bundles are required:* *- M-SCV at Position IV* *- Push Pull Cable for Rear M-SCV III + IV* *- Mechanical Lever for for rear M-SCV Pos. III + IV* *- Dust Case and Leak Oil Hose (where legally required)* *To retrofit M-SCV (450 Series) at Position III the tractor has to be equipped with 3 M-SCVs (450 Series) already and has to have a right-hand console.*	USD $211.30
	POWER BEYOND	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2")	USD $257.14
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4")	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
BL16868	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position III *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:*	USD $174.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV) *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16869	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position III *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16983	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation at Position IV *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL16984	Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing at Position IV *To retrofit Rear PowerBeyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing*	USD $1,438.14
BL16972	Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond	USD $557.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	To retrofit Rear Pressure Free Return Preparation please order: *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs, please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation with Adjustable Load Sensing* *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	
BL16973	Oil Lines for Power Beyond *To retrofit Rear Power Beyond Preparation the tractor has to be equipped with a PFC hydraulic system and less than 4 rear SCVs. If equipped with 4 rear E-SCV Power Beyond Preparation can still be retrofitted on tractors > 6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) if the tractor has no mid-stack ICV. Please order:* *- Oil Return Hoses for Power Beyond (needed if the tractor has less than 4 rear SCV)* *- Oil Lines for Power Beyond (needed for tractors >6M 145 (w/o 6M 150) that have 4 rear E-SCV)* *- Control Valve for Power Beyond Preparation*	USD $174.14
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO7241* *NG 10 (3/8")*	USD $127.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NG 12.5 (1/2")	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *ISO17567* *NG 6.3 (1/4")* *Class II, NG 12.5 (1/2")*	USD $407.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2")	USD $214.29
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16583	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $542.86
BL16565	Oil Line for Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir *To retrofit the additional oil reservoir the following bundles need to be ordered:* *- Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *- Oil Line for additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir* *Requires PFC Hydraulic System.*	USD $328.57
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with*	USD $3,804.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
	All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $6,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™. *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $8,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).	
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.*	USD $915.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360.*	USD $37.40
BL16534	Steering Control Unit for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $3,157.20
BL16749	Mounting Parts for Steering Control Valve *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $150.24
BL16926	Steering Lines for AutoTrac *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator*	USD $1,220.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- 4WD Front Axle *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	
BL16897	Cab Controls, Display Bracket and Starfire Receiver Mounting Bracket for Panorama Roof *To retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac ReadyTM:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket* *- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket* *- Cab Wirring Harness*	USD $441.93
BL16904	Cab Wiring Harness for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *- 250A/14V Alternator* *- 4WD Front Axle* *The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:* *- Steering Control Unit* *- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve* *- Steering Lines* *- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket*	USD $59.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket	
	- Cab Wirring Harness	
BL16906	Wiring Harness for GreenStar	USD $432.79
BL16902	Wiring Harness with Rear ISOBUS Socket	USD $558.39
	To retrofit AutoTrac Ready™ the tractor needs to be equipped with:	
	- PFC Hydraulic System	
	- 250A/14V Alternator	
	- 4WD Front Axle	
	The following bundles are required to retrofit AutoTrac Ready™:	
	- Steering Control Unit	
	- Mounting Parts for the Steering Control Valve	
	- Steering Lines	
	- Cab Controls, Display and Receiver Bracket	
	- Wirring Harness with Rear Isobus Socket	
	- Cab Wirring Harness	
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16969	Ethernet Switch	USD $1,053.90
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames	USD $7,405.00
	Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.	
	Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
	USA/CAN:	
	Buttons on the joystick include:	
	- 1 for PowrReverser™	
	- 1 for front loader suspension	
	- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality	
	- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS,	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $9,271.00
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $8,935.00
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames	USD $10,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $582.00
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
BL16540	M-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *-Valve Kit*	USD $1,829.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm) *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16542	E-ICV 3 Functions Valve Kit *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *-Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $3,854.10
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an additional mechanical joystick is required please order seperately*	USD $534.86
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *If an electric joystick is required please order seperately.*	USD $839.29
BL16405	Mounting Parts and Heat Cover, ICV *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick*	USD $154.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Push Pull Cable *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16939	Oil Lines, ICV, w/o Power Beyond *For tractors without Power Beyond Preparation or with PowerBeyond Preparation and less than 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,328.71
BL16940	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ Power Beyond *For tractors with PowerBeyond Preparation and 4 rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit*	USD $1,328.71

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm) *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	
BL16889	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/GSS/R *For tractors without AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16890	Mechanical Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Functions with D/LSS/R *For tractors with AutoPowr / IVT transmission.* *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable* *Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.*	USD $1,450.43
BL16961	Push Pull Cable, M-ICV 3 Functions *To retrofit 3 function M-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and Heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *- Mechanical Joystick* *- Push Pull Cable*	USD $296.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 165 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only in combination with Right-hand Console and not in combination with electrical rear SCV.	
BL16980	Wiring Harness, E-ICV, w/o Premium Front Hitch *To retrofit 3 function E-ICVs the following bundles are required:* *- Wiring Harness* *- Valve Kit* *- Mounting parts and heat cover (except. WB 2400mm)* *- Oil lines* *If required please order the joystick in addition as well.* *Not in combination with mechanical rear SCV.*	USD $124.57
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6211L	**6M 185 Cab Tractor** ENGINE: Rated engine power: 185 hp Engine IPM: + 20 hp 6,8 l Displacement Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Controlled Fan drive Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter with Water Separator and Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System Fuel cooler TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake STEERING & BRAKES: Power steering system Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically Engaged Rear Differential Lock Auto Difflock Heavy Duty Rear Wheel brakes Powerfill brake HYDRAULICS: Hydraulic Pump Pressure and Flow Compensating 114 l/min Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:Lift Link Adjustment Left-Hand and Right-Hand Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Two Keys Cab Corner Exhaust Horn Right- and Left-Hand door Right- and Left-Hand steps Swing-Out Rear Window Panorama Windshield Air Conditioner and Heater Seatbelt Floormat Telescopic steering wheel Foot throttle Left Hand Storage compartment Two Engine Set Speeds 2 USB Charging Ports ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Battery 12V/154 Ah Alternator 14V/120 A 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Tip Start Ignition Fuse Panel MISCELLANEOUS:Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Wheelbase 2765 mm.* *Mannheim, Germany*	
6211L	6M 185 Cab Tractor	USD $268,881.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7716	Shipping Preparation without conservation	USD ($89.00)
7717	Shipping Preparation with conservation	In Base Price
	Certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film.	
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8309	Reversible Radiator Fan	USD $4,846.00
	Activation of the Reversible Radiator Fan via button in the cab.	
878M	Cooling Package Screen	USD $43.00
	The removable cooling package screen enables quick and easy cleaning of the cooling package and is recommended in debris-intense conditions. Screen may be removed under low-debris conditions. *Not in combination with Reversible Radiator Fan (8309).*	
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I	USD $523.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket*	
8301	Cold Start Package II	USD $741.00
	Includes: *Engine block heater* *Electrical cable for 230 V/110 V socket* *Transmission oil pump heater* *Charge pump heater* *Only available with:* *Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min (3223)* *Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min (3240)* *Hydraulic Pump - 195 l/ min (3242).*	
8305	Fuel Heating System	USD $683.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.	
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter (8305) and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter (8304).*	USD $913.00
	FUEL TANK	
	Base Fuel Tank Capacity: 285 l	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $679.00
8319	Fuel Tank - 330 l *Donut Tank.*	USD $198.00
	EXHAUST	
8332	Stainless Steel Exhaust *Above SCR catalytic convertor.*	USD $740.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h (25mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	In Base Price
1552	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 50 km/h (31 mph) *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2033	Basic Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror*	USD ($4,284.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Economy Seat (2141).*	
2031	Standard Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only in combination with Right Hand Console (2710) and Standard Seat (2142) or Premium Seat (2143).*	In Base Price
2032	Premium Cab Package *This Package includes the following Options:* *8254 Passenger Seat* *8240 3-Pin Power Socket* *8230 Internal Rear View Mirror* *8446 Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand* *8002 Toolbox (except 6M 230 & 6M 250)* *8266 Additional Storage Compartment - Roof* *8225 Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel* *8276 Front and Rear Roller Blinds* *8280 Rear Window Washer and Wiper* *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703) and Premium Seat (2143).*	No Added Cost
	RIGHT HAND CONTROLS	
2710	Right Hand Console	In Base Price
2703	Compact CommandARM™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available for CommandQuad™ Plus and AutoPowr™ transmissions.	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2203	Less Cab Suspension	In Base Price
2205	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,519.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspension with operator presence switch.* *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703)*	No Added Cost
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.*	In Base Price
2143	Premium Seat *Grammer seat MSG 97AL with 741 seat top.* *Air suspended with operator presence switch.* *Low frequency, automatic weight adjustment, adjustable seat cushion, inclination & length adjustment, lateral suspension, fore-/aft-suspension, air lumbar support, seat heating, carbon layer, back extension and wider suspension.*	USD $2,505.00
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Mirror arms with fixed length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	No Added Cost
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-hand.* *Mirror arms with manually adjustable length and manually adjustable mirror position.*	In Base Price
2513	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $317.00
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *AM/FM stereo* *Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio*	
2664	Premium Radio *Includes:* *Remote radio controls on right-hand console* *AM/FM stereo* *Weatherband radio* *USB port and auxiliary input jack* *Bluetooth capable* *External microphone*	USD $900.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions.* *Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *If ordered without Compact CommandARM™ (2703), electrical joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $2,120.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $299.00
8788	USB charging socket *Only available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).* *Includes two USB-A sockets.*	USD $138.00
8237	Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray *Not available with Compact CommandARM™ (2703).*	USD $35.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator seat.*	USD $909.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blinds *Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.*	USD $399.00
8278	Sunvisor	USD $158.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not available with Front and Rear Roller Blinds (8276).	
8280	Rear Window Washer and Wiper	USD $346.00
8287	Immobilizer *Two encoded keys which prevent the tractor from being started with any other key.*	USD $377.00
878R	Bottle Holder *Located on left-hand floor.*	USD $41.00
878S	Cup Holder *Located on front right-hand corner post.* *Not available with any Universal Display™.*	USD $41.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side	USD $375.00
8266	Additional Storage Compartment - Roof	USD $109.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $775.00
8203	Falling Object Protective Structures (FOPS) *Reinforced roof design to provide reasonable protection against falling objects (e.g. branches, rocks, bales) and ensure safe use with a front loader.* *Not available with Roof Hatch with Glass (878T) or Panorama Glass Roof (878W).*	USD $311.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat	USD $888.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama Glass Roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,091.00
878T	Roof Hatch with glass *Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.*	USD $441.00
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($5,265.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.)	In Base Price
5051	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2806 mm (110.5 in.)	USD $503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes extremity lights.	
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $6,332.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $8,685.00
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8751	Pneumatic Trailer Brake System - Dual Line *Includes air dryer.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 34 inch.* *34 inch rims not adjustable to tread settings below 1,80 m.* *Larger rims (greater than 34 inch) allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $9,439.00
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake System - Single Line	USD $692.00
8769	Antilock brake system (ABS) - 12 V trailer socket *ISO 7638.* *Provides power supply for trailers equipped with ABS/EBS.*	USD $447.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR RIMS**	
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels	USD $253.00
	FRONT RIMS	
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($840.00)
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $263.00
5906	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone VF	USD $263.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $526.00
5930	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone 23 Profile *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Firestone.*	USD $526.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,842.00
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $263.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *Only available for Rear Wheels.* *Front Wheels will be delivered in Mitas.*	USD $263.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $263.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $263.00
5926	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg VF *Available in TM1000 PT or TM1060.*	USD $263.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $263.00
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheel Size 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD ($4,231.00)
539D	Rear Wheel Size 300/95R46 *Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).*	USD ($3,644.00)
5232	Rear Wheel Size 520/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($1,852.00)
5233	Rear Wheel Size 600/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Mitas and Mitas SST.*	USD ($1,807.00)
5234	Rear Wheel Size 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($2,288.00)
5242	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $341.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5243	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R38 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin, Bridgestone and Trelleborg.*	USD ($40.00)
5244	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Trelleborg, Trelleborg VF, Bridgestone and Vredestein.* *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	USD ($314.00)
5250	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5252	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $8,434.00
5253	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 *Available in Mitas and Firestone.*	USD $2,044.00
5254	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle and Adjustable Cast Wheels (5091).*	USD ($2,703.00)
5270	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,118.00
5271	Rear Wheel Size 580/70R42 *Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,241.00
5272	Rear Wheel Size 620/70R42 *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Bridgestone, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,212.00
5273	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.*	USD $3,622.00
5274	Rear Wheel Size 650/75R38 *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg and Mitas.*	USD $12,756.00
5275	Rear Wheel Size 710/70R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $4,511.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5278	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.*	USD $474.00
5248	Rear Wheel Size 650/65R42 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,773.00
5237	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD ($50.00)
5249	Rear Wheel Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,450.00
5505	Rear Wheel Size 520/85R42 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone and Michelin.*	USD $14,387.00
5235	Rear Wheel Size 650/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $2,878.00
5240	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R38 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $4,228.00
5276	Rear Wheel Size 710/60R42 - Very High Flexion (VF) *Available in Trelleborg VF.*	USD $9,635.00
5303	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 R1 - Radial *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($315.00)
5311	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($120.00)
5100	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 *Available in Mitas.* *Not available with 50 km/h transmissions.*	USD $1,018.00
5500	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 In. R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel	USD $18,657.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	
5101	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $743.00
5501	Rear Wheel Size 380/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Mitas.*	USD $16,517.00
5503	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin and Mitas.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,654.00
5602	Rear Wheel Size 14.9R46 R1 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $13,159.00
5603	Rear Wheel Size 320/90R50 R1W - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $17,609.00
5604	Rear Wheel Size 420/80R46 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $15,342.00
5605	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R38 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Firestone.* *Only available with R&P Axle.*	USD $13,444.00
5606	Rear Wheel Size 480/80R42 - Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration *Available in Michelin and Firestone.*	USD $14,519.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with R&P Axle.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheel Size 270/80R36	USD ($995.00)
	Available in Mitas.	
	Not available with front fenders.	
639D	Front Wheel Size 270/95R32	USD ($1,714.00)
	Only available with Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference (5999).	
	Not available with front fenders.	
6230	Front Wheel Size 340/85R28 (13.6R28)	USD ($1,486.00)
	Available in Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheel Size 380/70R28	USD ($301.00)
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein and Firestone.	
6232	Front Wheel Size 420/85R24 (16.9R24)	USD ($648.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6233	Front Wheel Size 480/70R24	USD ($1,107.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheel Size 540/65R24	USD ($274.00)
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone and Trelleborg.	
6236	Front Wheel Size 380/85R28 (14.9R28)	USD ($1,064.00)
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6240	Front Wheel Size 420/70R28	USD ($525.00)
	Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Vredestein and Trelleborg.	
6241	Front Wheel Size 480/65R28	USD ($509.00)
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF and Trelleborg.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6251	Front Wheel Size 480/70R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Mitas, Vredestein, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $15.00
6252	Front Wheel Size 540/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg and Vredestein.* *Bridgestone VF only available for 6M 145, 6M 155, 6M 155 Tier 2, 6M 165, 6M 185.*	USD $1,030.00
6254	Front Wheel Size 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein and Trelleborg.*	USD $5,083.00
6255	Front Wheel Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,584.00
6256	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $1,620.00
6257	Front Wheel Size 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($235.00)
6258	Front Wheel Size 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Michelin and Mitas.* *Not available with front fenders.*	USD $250.00
6262	Front Wheel Size 480/70R30 *Available in Bridgestone, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein.*	USD $1,768.00
6263	Front Wheel Size 420/85R30 (16.9R30) *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $221.00
6264	Front Wheel Size 540/65R30	USD $1,484.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Bridgestone, Bridgestone VF, Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg and Trelleborg VF.	
6272	Front Wheel Size 320/90R42	USD $6,525.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6237	Front Wheel Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $514.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6245	Front Wheel Size 400/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,959.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
6242	Front Wheel Size 520/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $1,784.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6244	Front Wheel Size 600/60R28 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $2,989.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6260	Front Wheel Size 600/60R30 - Very High Flexion (VF)	USD $4,568.00
	Available in Trelleborg VF.	
	Only available with 2-Position Steel Wheels (6091).	
6101	Front Wheel Size 420/90R30	USD $2,167.00
	Available in Firestone.	
6274	Front Wheel Size 320/85R38	USD $412.00
	Available in Mitas.	
6250	Front Wheel Size 420/85R28	In Base Price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Bridgestone, Michelin and Trelleborg.	
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring	USD $2,245.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Flange-Type Rear Axle (5010). *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel.* *Not available with rear wheel weights.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm.*	USD $1,049.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Rigid Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $919.00
8012	Turnable Front Fenders - Adjusted to Tire Size *18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width.* *For Loader Fender Compatibility check Sales Manual.*	USD $1,430.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg (132 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $343.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg (243 lbs.) *Allows installation of up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights.*	USD $628.00
	QUIK-TATCH™ WEIGHTS	
	All Quik-Tatch™ Weights require a Front Base Weight.	
896A	8 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 344 kg (758 lb)	USD $1,552.00
896B	10 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 430 kg (948 lb)	USD $1,941.00
896C	12 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 516 kg (1138 lb)	USD $2,329.00
896D	14 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 602 kg (1327 lb)	USD $2,716.00
896F	18 Quik-Tatch™ Weights - 774 kg (1706 lb)	USD $3,491.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
	Center link bracket is part of the weight design.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg (1984 lbs.)	USD $4,061.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg (2535 lbs.)	USD $5,189.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg (3307 lbs.)	USD $6,769.00
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg (3968 lbs.)	USD $8,122.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8997	Rear Wheel Weights - 820 kg (1,808 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *4 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $3,701.00
8971	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8975	Rear Wheel Weights - 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 205 kg split on both sides.*	USD $1,850.00
8976	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside drive wheels.*	USD $2,500.00
8980	Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer *2 x 72 kg and 2 x 205 kg split on both sides.* *To be mounted outside dual wheel.*	USD $2,500.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING PACKAGES**	
	Base Lighting: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light* *2 Hood corner lights* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights* *Turn lights rear fender* *Tail lights rear fender* *Brake-lights rear fender*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:*	USD $772.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2 Worklights front roof inner position *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	
8706	Light Package - Premium *All lights are LED.* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position* *2 Worklights side roof* *2 Worklights rear fender*	USD $6,118.00
	LIGHTING	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $340.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $661.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $347.00
873N	Beltline Worklights - LED *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.*	USD $2,218.00
873O	Beltline Road Lights - H4 *Mounted on beltline in front of the cab.* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement.*	USD $766.00
	BATTERY	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 Ah	USD $191.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874C	Alternator 14 V/250 A	USD $533.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Activated automatically after certain time if engine gets switched off.*	USD $240.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Six additional 12 V electrical outlets.*	USD $142.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Located next to right-hand door behind the right-hand console.	
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60 A ISOBUS front socket for connecting front implements.*	USD $524.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12 V 3-Pin Power Socket (8240) for power supply.*	USD $177.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,436.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Includes category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 *Includes category 3 ball.*	USD $1,200.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links and no Rockshaft *Not available with Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand (8446) and Draft Control.*	USD ($4,499.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N/3 *Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.*	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N/3 *6M 145 to 6M 250 (except 6M 150): Includes wearing plates (screwed on) to prevent draft links from wear.* *Only available with Sway Control Blocks (4410) or no Stabilizer (4400).* *Not available with 710 tires.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($745.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4410	Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar - Adjustabe CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,112.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand adjustable stabilizers.*	USD $1,074.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides CAT3 - CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,138.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Ball type hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and Drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,560.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of:* *- Piton fix hitch in horizontal insert* *- Wagon hitch in vertical insert* *- Drawbar* *Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Will be delivered with 5-position rail.*	USD $1,287.00
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Short Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.* *Will be delivered with 4-position rail.*	USD $2,472.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - Long Rail - 38 mm Pin *Automatic wagon hitch and convex pin type for less clearance and less wear.*	USD $3,220.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Will be delivered with 8-position rail.	
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,768.00
	REAR HITCH	
8448	Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	USD $2,865.00
832C	Fender Controls for Dedicated Electrical Selective Control Valve (SCV) *Requires minimum 3 electrical SCVs.*	USD $152.00
8458	Increase Max Permissible Mass (MPM) & Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Lift capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.* *Increase Hitch Lift Capacity from 3500 kg to 3950 kg (OECD 610mm)* *Increased MPM to 11,75 t.*	USD $1,276.00
	FRONT HITCH	
	Includes Front Hitch provided by SCV I and 7-pin power socket type 12 N following the standard of ISO 1724/SAE J560.	
8470	Select Front Hitch Package 4 t	USD $8,618.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $452.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $206.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $100.00
	FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *6M 95 to 6M 240 (except 6M 230): Only available with Select Front*	USD $12,685.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Package 4 t (8470).	
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *PFC System, 60 ccm pump.*	USD $1,655.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series)	In Base Price
3336	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 200 Series)	USD $1,404.00
3344	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 200 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,807.00
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $185.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,589.00
3346	4 Mechanical SCVs (4 SCVs 450 Series) *Mechanical joystick to operate 3rd and 4th SCV included.*	USD $2,992.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and any loader ready option.*	USD $3,937.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 3 E-SCVs are located on Compact CommandARM™.*	USD $5,345.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with Compact CommandARM™ and loader ready option.* *If no loader ready option is selected, 2 of 4 E-SCVs are located on*	USD $6,753.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compact CommandARM™.	
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3400	No Midstack SCV *Required if tractor is already ordered with any loader ready package.*	In Base Price
3404	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches functional in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,124.00
3405	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $4,992.00
3406	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:*	USD $5,707.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality.* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	
3401	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $6,532.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832D	Additional Oil Reservoir *Increases oil withdrawal.* *Only available with PFC hydraulic system.* *Ex factory not available in combination with rims less than 38".* *Additional Oil Reservoir in combination with 38" rims are not adjustable to tread settings below 1.80m.* *Larger rims (greater than 38") allow smaller tread settings.*	USD $714.00
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control*	USD $636.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	valves or hydraulic motors. *Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (T) and drain (D).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Includes pressure free return preparation (832P) and mechanical adjustment of LS pressure.*	USD $1,733.00
832Q	Pressure-Free Return Preparation - Front	USD $267.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch *Provided by rear SCV 2 (T-connector). At least 2 SCVs are required.*	USD $1,282.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **AUTOTRAC™ AND ISOBUS™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	USD ($814.00)
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Includes harness with connections for a display, position receiver and implement (9 pin ISO).* *Includes TECU and receiver bracket.* *Does not include display bracket or corner post harness.*	In Base Price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play.* *Includes factory installation of Display wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for AutoTrac™.* *Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.*	USD $3,804.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	All Displays require an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).	
1900	Less Display *To connect an existing Display to the JDLink™ Modem (183N), an A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) needs to be ordered.*	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes single 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen Display with 1 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Includes single 32.5 cm (12.8 in) HD touchscreen Display with 4 analog and 2 digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2 USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control™* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access"* *PrecisionAg applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Only available with AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Application	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183A	JDLink™ Capable *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness.* *For JDLink™ connectivity services, a field kit installation is required.* *Does not include JDLink™- Modem (MTG) and ethernet harness.* *Only available with A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057).*	USD ($600.00)
183N	JDLink™ M Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™-M-Modem, 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration.* *Not MachineSync capable.* *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, A-Post Ethernet Socket (8057) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 1 Year License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF-RTK - 3 Year License	USD $8,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license.* *RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required.* *Only available with ISOBUS Ready (1757) or AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $11,800.00
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8217	iTEC™ Basic *Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turn.* *iTEC™ Basic shall include the following functions:* *- Differential lock: on/off* *- MFWD: on/off* *- Rear PTO: on/off* *- Rear Hitch: raise, lower* *- Activation for iTEC™ Basic functions will be accomplished by the hitch quick raise/lower switch and settings accessed through the cornerpost display* *- Adding Universal Displays will not enhance or enable iTEC™ functionalities* *Includes 4WD auto engage button, PTO remote control (8386), automatic engage differential lock and rear PTO.*	USD $249.00
8057	A-Post Ethernet Socket *Includes Ethernet Cable, Ethernet Socket and Ethernet switch.* *The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG*	USD $915.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from the display.	
	LOADERS **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PACKAGES**	
0660	Less Loader Package	In Base Price
0661	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated functionality* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.*	USD $7,405.00
0662	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function mechanical midstack valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for front loader suspension* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd or 4th function* *- gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Recommended to order two H4 beltline road lights for front loader*	USD $9,271.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	use (873O) if hood road lights are covered.	
0663	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.*	USD $8,935.00
0664	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 3-function electrical midstack valve, electronic joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Includes loader mounting frames for R-series loaders, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.* *USA/CAN:* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser™* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions like gear shift* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions.* *Joystick base incudes button for loader suspension.*	USD $10,773.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
0700	Less Loader Equipment	In Base Price
0702	Tractor preparation for hydraulic implement unlatching and front loader lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the*	USD $582.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6M 185 Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page: *- 2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *- Hydraulic implement unlatching to connect/disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	FRONT LOADER BOOM	
0606	Less Loader Boom	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **SPECIAL PAINTING**	
	Not available with Quick Tatch Weights and Cast Wheels.	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,450.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011*	USD $2,450.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8786	2 Chock Blocks	USD $274.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
663SP	**6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor** 6120E Cab Tractor ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position Steel Wheels 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
663SP	6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor	USD $131,583.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2050	Cab Standard	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Cab Seat Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2130	Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) *Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel*	USD $1,301.00
	Additional Factory Options **SEAT**	
8254	Instructional Seat	USD $825.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
BSJ10290	Instructors seat (Cab Models) *Only compatible with cab models.*	USD $326.59
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	USD $45.36
	WINDSHIELD	
SJ16226	Rear Wiper Kit	USD $325.60
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter Kit	USD $518.65
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
182C	AutoTrac™ Universal 300 *Includes everything in 182F, plus AutoTrac™ Universal 300 steering wheel.*	USD $1,695.00
182F	AutoTrac™ Universal/ Greenstar™ Ready *Includes brackets and harness only, for Greenstar™ Display and for StarFire™ Antenna; includes harness only, for AutoTrac™ Universal 300.*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Not MachineSync capable* *Currently not orderable*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1 *StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with SF1*	USD $4,300.00
1892	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire 7500 Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information..*	USD $5,800.00
189D	StarFire™ 7500 Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local*	USD $11,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen monitor with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for mulitple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *AutoTrac™* *Data Sync* *Documentation* *Over-the-Air Updates* *Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TRANSMISSION	
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper *For 6EH only* *Requires Code 6045*	USD $3,894.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $559.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4100	Less Draft Links *Requires 4400 Less Stabilizer* *Removes draft links, lift arms and center link*	USD ($4,193.00)
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch	USD $559.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.	
	DRAWBAR	
4300	Less Drawbar	USD ($258.00)
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD $363.00
	STABILIZER	
4400	Less Stabilizer *Requires 4100 Less Draft Links*	USD ($696.00)
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BXX10613	Rear Drop Axle Boot Deflectors	USD $415.09
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5223	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 6212 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $6,313.00
5224	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 6219 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $2,538.00
5295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 6295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	USD $795.00
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD $4,964.00
5567	340/85R38 R2 Radial	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 6214 (340/85 R38 R2 Radial)	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6212	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5223 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $6,313.00
6213	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 5521 (320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial)*	USD $4,964.00
6214	340/85 R38 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5567 (340/85R38 R2 Radial)*	In Base Price
6219	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 5224 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $2,538.00
6295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 5295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	USD $795.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873E	Light package - Premium *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps* *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734*	USD $761.00
8726	Rotating Warning LIght (Beacon Light)	USD $332.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10163	Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights) (pre-MY22)	USD $568.70
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD $485.10
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD $107.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8994	Short front weight bracket *Holds up to 10 front weights* *Not compatible with 8963 or 8964 or 8966*	USD $214.00
8995	Long front weight bracket	USD $386.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH High Crop Cab Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Holds up to 18 front weights	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD $397.10
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD $349.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Not compatible with Loader Ready option codes 8910 and 8911 as toolbox is included.*	USD $75.00
8461	Draft Control	USD $892.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	USD $275.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	USD $96.80
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD $1,895.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10603	JDLink wiring harness for cab with CAN bus	USD $154.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
663UP	**6120EH Open Operator Station** 6120EH Open Operator Station ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 1 2-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 340/85R38 R2 Radial Tire MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank guard	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Saltillo, Coah. Mexico	
663UP	6120EH Open Operator Station	USD $116,858.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND MONITORS	
0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7700	Shipping Preparation for Truck	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
2000	Open Operator Station	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CAB EQUIPMENT	
SJ14288	Activated Carbon Filter Kit	USD $518.65
	RADIO	
SJ10170	Antenna *This antenna is required for the Radio RE575067.*	USD $45.36
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
182A	Less AutoTrac/Precision Ag harness	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183N	JDLink™ Modem (Not Machine Sync Capable) *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, JDLink™ M Modem- 4G capable and ethernet connection. Ethernet hardware connection may vary per configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Not MachineSync capable* *Currently not orderable*	No Added Cost
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	TRANSMISSION	
1386	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h	In Base Price
1387	12F/12R PowrReverser™ Transmission - Wet Clutch, EH PTO, 30 km/h, with Creeper *For 6EH only* *Requires Code 6045*	USD $3,894.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3320	Two Rear Selective Control Valve with Lever Controls *Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers* *Four positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float.* *Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
3340	Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers *Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)* *Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.* *See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $559.00
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAFT LINK**	
4100	Less Draft Links *Requires 4400 Less Stabilizer* *Removes draft links, lift arms and center link*	USD ($4,193.00)
4120	Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
	HITCH TYPE	
4015	Standard Hitch *Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)*	In Base Price
4020	Heavy-Duty Hitch	USD $559.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	Max Hitch Lift Capacity 3702 kg (8161 lb) at lift point.	
	DRAWBAR	
4300	Less Drawbar	USD ($258.00)
4315	Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320	Heavy Duty Drawbar	USD $363.00
	STABILIZER	
4400	Less Stabilizer *Requires 4100 Less Draft Links*	USD ($696.00)
4420	Sway Chains	In Base Price
4421	Sway Bars	No Added Cost
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6045	MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle, electro-hydraulic activation. *MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential* *Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels* *Electro-hydraulic MFWD Engagement, right hand side panel located*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BXX10613	Rear Drop Axle Boot Deflectors	USD $415.09
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5223	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 6212 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $6,313.00
5224	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 6219 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $2,538.00
5295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 6295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	USD $795.00
5521	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial	USD $4,964.00
5567	340/85R38 R2 Radial	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 6214 (340/85 R38 R2 Radial)	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6212	320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5223 (320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $6,313.00
6213	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial *Requires Code 5521 (320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial)*	USD $4,964.00
6214	340/85 R38 R2 Radial *Requires Code 5567 (340/85R38 R2 Radial)*	In Base Price
6219	340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial *Requires code 5224 (340/85R46 140A8 R2 Radial)*	USD $2,538.00
6295	230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial *Requires Code 5295 (230/95R48 In. TL R1W Radial)*	USD $795.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **LIGHTING**	
873A	Front Work Lights	USD $363.00
873B	Second Rear Work Light	USD $144.00
873E	Light package - Premium *This will replace front headlights with LED lights + Add 2 front LED worklamps + add 2 rear LED worklamps* *Not compatible with 873A, 873B, 8733 or 8734*	USD $761.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BSJ10325	LED HEADLIGHTS	USD $485.10
BSJ10614	OOS Led Lamps	USD $1,043.51
RE228854	Auxillary Work Light Kit	USD $107.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8994	Short front weight bracket *Holds up to 10 front weights* *Not compatible with 8963 or 8964 or 8966*	USD $214.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120EH Open Operator Station

Code	Description	List price
8995	Long front weight bracket *Holds up to 18 front weights*	USD $386.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50
SJ291758	Front weight support bracket for up to 18 front weights	USD $397.10
R117599	Weight Support Extension	USD $349.80
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox *Not compatible with Loader Ready option codes 8910 and 8911 as toolbox is included.*	USD $75.00
8461	Draft Control	USD $892.00
8700	Vandal Protection Kit *Includes locking hood latch and locking fuel cap.*	USD $275.00
	Field Installed Options **MISCELLANEOUS**	
9080	Deluxe Canopy	USD $1,719.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
BSJ10026	Backup alarm kit *The backup alarm warns people around the tractor. Accidents and injuries can be avoided.*	USD $96.80
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
AR201256	Canopy for roll-guard	USD $1,895.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BSJ10605	JDLink wiring harness for OOS with CAN bus	USD $133.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
00R6L	**6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)** Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE *Ex-works Port of Entry*	
00R6L	6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)	USD $140,857.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $84.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $215.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	USD $491.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $636.00
	EXHAUST **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	USD $1,070.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	USD $2,599.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	USD $4,605.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	USD $6,558.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD $748.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	LH Remote Hitch Controls *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	USD $946.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $727.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	USD $33.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	USD $173.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD $265.27
	RADIO	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL17201	Aptive Radio w/o BT *replacement kit for W/O BT Bosch radio (AL232065)*	USD $471.90
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	USD $3,706.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	USD $3,240.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,040.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $884.40
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $688.60
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of*	USD $1,857.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels	
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $752.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $955.90
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	USD $587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $387.83
	WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	USD ($787.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	USD $238.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $247.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $494.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,728.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $247.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $247.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($266.00)
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	USD ($1,487.00)
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.* *16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	USD ($818.00)
5208	Rear Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD ($729.00)
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or BKT.* *18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Fireston.* *520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	USD $379.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or BKT.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	USD ($343.00)
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	USD $941.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and*	USD $1,583.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.	
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD $1,998.00
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.* *13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	USD ($117.00)
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	USD $552.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	USD $3,713.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($3,492.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Only with 2WD axle. *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.* *Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)*	USD $598.00
6180	Front Wheels 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	USD ($1,178.00)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	USD $131.00
6211	Front Wheels 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD $2.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	USD ($283.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT. *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	USD $324.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $131.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $928.00
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $532.00
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,045.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30	USD $1,783.00
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
	380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38	USD $2,310.00
	Available in Mitas.	
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2	USD $4,554.00
	Available in Firestone R2 CSG.	
	13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $2,034.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	440/80R24 149D R4 Radial *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $862.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $326.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $599.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight (code 8951) or front hitch (code 8410).*	USD $3,865.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	USD $4,675.37
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
AL157299	Front Shield	USD $67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	USD $571.43
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	USD $575.30
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg	USD $2,789.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203). *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	USD $1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	USD $180.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $341.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	USD $294.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $293.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,347.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,220.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($699.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $873.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	USD $935.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging*	USD $386.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Drawbar with Hammerstrap). *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $573.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAFT LINK**	
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	USD $336.60
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD $407.00
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD $901.79
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	USD $750.20
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	USD $647.90
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $1,015.80
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD $177.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	USD $458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $4,469.30
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $40.47
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $205.94
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD $1,544.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min),*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	35cc	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	USD $2,585.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	USD $173.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	USD $1,490.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	USD $918.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	USD $547.80
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD $174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD $349.80
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD $89.10
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $372.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	USD $257.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20	USD $230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	(3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	USD $407.14
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine*	USD $834.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	6110M-6130M: BL16404 *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	USD $1,290.00
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section	USD $711.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251. Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts. See Installation Instruction For More Details.	
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD $491.07
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader*	USD $4,471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	USD $3,673.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	USD $7,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	USD $8,824.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	USD $121.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	USD $56.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange	USD $2,298.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	RAL2011	
	'Community Orange' Paint Finish	
	Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD $155.10
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BL16887	JDLink Mounting Parts	USD $238.63
	This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready. Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit and High Performance Antenna separately.	
	- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page	
	Only compatible with Open Operator Station tractors.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
00R7L	**6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)** John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 130 hp (96 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 150 hp (110 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 144 hp (106 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 609 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE *WB 2580 mm*	
00R7L	6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)	USD $161,566.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $82.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $211.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $481.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $681.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	USD $531.30
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD $531.30
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD $228.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with TIER2 engines	
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *without Donut Fuel Tank*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD ($2,803.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $3,881.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD $1,713.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $4,275.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $5,602.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $11,086.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $14,147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	USD $358.16
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	USD $744.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Right Hand Operational Controls *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $2,915.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	USD $828.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest. *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,316.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	USD $131.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	USD $32.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $345.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $836.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $713.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $275.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,003.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD $816.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD $818.40
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment*	
BL16919	*With document storage* *No operator presence switch* Standard Seat *Will replace BL16171*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	*Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable* Standard Seat *Will replace BL16003*	USD $1,387.94
	Passive air suspension *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16921	*Armrest tiltable* Premium Seat *Will replace BL16147* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	*Armrest tiltable* Premium Seat *Will replace BL16002* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Seat heating *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone *Please order Software AL233376 in addition.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD $132.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	USD $554.40
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	USD $128.70
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	USD $158.50
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear	USD $229.90
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $90.20
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16833	Electrical Joystick for Armrest (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
BL16240	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $1,145.15
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	USD $3,633.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	USD $3,176.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	USD ($12,784.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $5,822.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $7,986.00
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	USD $408.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $190.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk)	In Base Price
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle	
	Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)	
	When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.	
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.	
	Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R50.	
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $233.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $242.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST	USD $242.00
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $484.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,694.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian	USD $242.00
	Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $242.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $242.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD $242.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $242.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference	In Base Price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48	USD $920.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas.	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($262.00)
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($449.00)
5208	Rear Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $473.00
5207	Rear Wheels 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	USD $614.00
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.* *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	USD $799.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or BKT.*	USD $847.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	USD $559.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,086.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,706.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $3,109.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,609.00
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD $1,065.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46	USD $1,566.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.	
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	USD $1,712.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	USD $4,765.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $576.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).*	USD ($84.00)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	USD $125.00
6211	Front Wheels 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.*	USD ($275.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.*	USD $275.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $125.00
6231	Front Wheels 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.*	USD $466.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $475.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	USD $1,241.00
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $453.00
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,008.00
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $799.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.*	USD $1,723.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,231.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD ($158.00)
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	USD $1,965.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,173.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($3,373.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $845.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,315.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	USD $964.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel. Ex-factory only.* *For flange axle only, for 2-position rims only, includes rear wheel heavy-duty (Code 8501).*	USD $910.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD $236.50
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $267.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD $267.30
BL16116	Mud Guards	USD $33.00
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm	USD $667.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)*	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $283.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $520.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $2,834.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $3,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	USD $159.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $1,254.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	USD $1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	USD $972.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD $176.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $334.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD $415.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	USD $220.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	USD $130.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	USD $482.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	USD $162.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	USD $710.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).* *Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *All lights are LED lights.*	USD $5,626.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	USD $2,040.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road*	USD $704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	light function.	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $313.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $608.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $319.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD $80.19
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	USD $42.90
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952	
	Requires software kit AL217714	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $28.13
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	USD $269.83
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4 (North America)* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217727	
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD $732.60
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD $755.70
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD $237.50
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,321.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Comes with category 2 ball.	
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).* *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD $1,103.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,137.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($685.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $856.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $907.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,273.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,961.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch	USD $1,435.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. *Including 5-position rail.*	
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Includes 5-position rail.*	USD $1,184.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	USD $1,626.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	USD $378.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD $126.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD $140.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $562.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	USD $917.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $7,963.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $415.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCH**	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
	DRAWBAR	
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *Not with 2WD Front Axle.* . *This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket.* *If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.*	USD $7,779.67
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts *Requires Economy Front Hitch*	USD $139.29
BL16328	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD $435.90
BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	USD $619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD $435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
BL16515	ISOBUS Socket for Premium Front Hitch	USD $266.36
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	USD $11,665.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD $899.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.	
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD $449.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $92.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	USD $128.70
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,534.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $170.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $1,461.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in*	USD $3,804.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $5,164.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $6,525.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,364.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,930.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear	USD $585.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes pressure-free return preparation. *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $1,593.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch	USD $1,179.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *For Tractors up to SN9771392.* *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $108.64
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD $99.47
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD $483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD $347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD $219.40
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567	USD $417.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes: *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $230.00
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $257.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $407.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:*	USD $372.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $127.14
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 *For Tractors up to SN9771392* *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,642.86
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD $1,377.20
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD $1,261.70
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD $1,436.60
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD $1,232.00
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,321.10
BL16899	Fender Remote Control for 3rd eSCV *Please Order Software AL238074 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $259.97
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (Option 3223 or 3240).* *Not in combination with IVT AutoPowrTM transmission (Option 1553 or 1554) on 6130M and 6140M.*	USD $693.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD $48.07
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever*	USD $1,001.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	according your Tractor specification.	
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,635.79
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	USD $407.30
BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	USD $309.76
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function *Please order software AL234020 in addition.*	USD $2,419.64
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Please order software AL234022 in addition.*	USD $839.29
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function *Please order software AL234021 in addition.*	USD $3,196.43
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Requires Alternator 14V/170A (Code 874A) or 14V/210A (Code 874B).*	USD $814.00
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.* *Requires Alternator 14V/210A (Code 874B).* *Requires PFC hydraulic system (Code 3223 or 3240).*	USD $4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Includes single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, ethernet cable (8790) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem - 4G capable and ethernet harness. Ethernet harness may vary per machine configuration.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	details.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8790	Ethernet Cable *The Ethernet Cable is required to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.* *This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.* *The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.*	USD $184.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	USD $119.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,253.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	USD $2,253.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $3,673.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $4,471.00
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $6,146.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
8933	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $5,279.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic*	USD $7,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	connections from valve to front loader coupling point. *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $8,824.00
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $8,504.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
891M	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $10,253.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader*	USD $554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	implement from the cab.	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DISPLAY**	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $140.73
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit* *separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS)* *separate* *PFA10879*	USD $216.56
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	USD $37.40
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD $152.10
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16425	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:*	USD $2,661.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6130M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710 *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD $83.67
BL16433	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $1,287.00
BL17000	AutoTrac Basic on Corner Post Display *For tractors beginning with serial number 1L0XXXXXXXX128111.* *Please Order Software AL238889 In Addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
00S7L	**6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)** John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 140 hp (103 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 160 hp (118 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 155 hp (114 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 656 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE *WB 2580 mm*	
00S7L	6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)	USD $169,605.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $82.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $211.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $481.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $681.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	USD $531.30
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD $531.30
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD $228.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with TIER2 engines	
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank *without Donut Fuel Tank*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD ($2,803.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $3,881.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD $1,713.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $4,275.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $5,602.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $11,086.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $14,147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	USD $358.16
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	USD $744.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Right Hand Operational Controls *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $2,915.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top. *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	USD $828.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest. *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,316.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	USD $131.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	USD $32.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $345.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $836.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $713.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $275.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,003.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD $816.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD $818.40
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment*	
BL16919	*With document storage* *No operator presence switch* Standard Seat *Will replace BL16171*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	*Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable* Standard Seat *Will replace BL16003* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool*	USD $1,387.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16921	*Armrest tiltable* Premium Seat *Will replace BL16147* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	*Armrest tiltable* Premium Seat *Will replace BL16002* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Seat heating *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone *Please order Software AL233376 in addition.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD $132.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	USD $554.40
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	USD $128.70
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	USD $158.50
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear	USD $229.90
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $90.20
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16833	Electrical Joystick for Armrest (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
BL16240	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $1,145.15
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	USD $3,633.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	USD $3,176.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	USD ($12,784.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $5,822.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $7,986.00
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	USD $408.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $190.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk)	In Base Price
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle	
	Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)	
	When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.	
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.	
	Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R50.	
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $233.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $242.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST	USD $242.00
	For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.	
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $484.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,694.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian	USD $242.00
	Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $242.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $242.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD $242.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $242.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference	In Base Price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48	USD $920.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas.	
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($262.00)
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($449.00)
5208	Rear Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $473.00
5207	Rear Wheels 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	USD $614.00
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.* *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	USD $799.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or BKT.*	USD $847.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	USD $559.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,086.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,706.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $3,109.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,609.00
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD $1,065.00
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46	USD $1,566.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.	
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	USD $1,712.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	USD $4,765.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $576.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).*	USD ($84.00)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	USD $125.00
6211	Front Wheels 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.*	USD ($275.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.*	USD $275.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $125.00
6231	Front Wheels 380/70R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.*	USD $466.00
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $475.00
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	USD $1,241.00
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $453.00
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $1,008.00
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $799.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.*	USD $1,723.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,231.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD ($158.00)
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *Available in Nokian.*	USD $1,965.00
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,173.00
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($3,373.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $845.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,315.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	USD $964.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel. Ex-factory only.* *For flange axle only, for 2-position rims only, includes rear wheel heavy-duty (Code 8501).*	USD $910.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD $236.50
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $267.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD $267.30
BL16116	Mud Guards	USD $33.00
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm	USD $667.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track. *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)*	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $283.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $520.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $2,834.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $3,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	USD $159.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $1,254.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	USD $1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	USD $972.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD $176.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $334.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD $415.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	USD $220.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	USD $130.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	USD $482.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	USD $162.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	USD $710.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).* *Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *All lights are LED lights.*	USD $5,626.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	USD $2,040.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road*	USD $704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	light function.	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $313.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $608.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $319.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD $80.19
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	USD $42.90
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or*	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952	
	Requires software kit AL217714	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $28.13
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	USD $269.83
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4 (North America)* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217727	
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD $732.60
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD $755.70
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD $237.50
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,321.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Comes with category 3/2 ball.	
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD $1,103.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,137.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($685.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $856.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $907.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,273.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,961.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,435.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon*	USD $1,184.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately. *Includes 5-position rail.*	
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	USD $1,626.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	USD $378.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD $126.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD $140.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $562.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	USD $917.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $7,963.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $415.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
	DRAWBAR	
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *Not with 2WD Front Axle.* . *This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket.* *If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.*	USD $7,779.67
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts *Requires Economy Front Hitch*	USD $139.29
BL16328	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD $435.90
BL16327	Oil Lines, FH	USD $619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD $435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
BL16515	ISOBUS Socket for Premium Front Hitch	USD $266.36
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	USD $11,665.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $899.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD $449.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $92.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	USD $128.70
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,534.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $170.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $1,461.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $3,804.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader*	USD $5,164.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	preparation or loader ready option. *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $6,525.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,364.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,930.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $585.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load	USD $1,593.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch	USD $1,179.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *For Tractors up to SN9771392.* *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $108.64
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD $99.47
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD $483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD $347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD $219.40
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $417.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A*	USD $214.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	w the following sizes: *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $230.00
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $257.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $407.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $372.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $127.14
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3	USD $1,642.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors up to SN9771392 *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD $1,377.20
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD $1,261.70
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD $1,436.60
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD $1,232.00
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,321.10
BL16899	Fender Remote Control for 3rd eSCV *Please Order Software AL238074 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $259.97
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (Option 3223 or 3240).* *Not in combination with IVT AutoPowrTM transmission (Option 1553 or 1554) on 6130M and 6140M.*	USD $693.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD $48.07
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,001.19
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,635.79
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16300	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16301	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16302	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16308	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, Pos III, Tier2	USD $407.30
BL16310	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier2	USD $309.76
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function *Please order software AL234020 in addition.*	USD $2,419.64
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Please order software AL234022 in addition.*	USD $839.29
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function *Please order software AL234021 in addition.*	USD $3,196.43
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Requires Alternator 14V/170A (Code 874A) or 14V/210A (Code 874B).*	USD $814.00
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.* *Requires Alternator 14V/210A (Code 874B).* *Requires PFC hydraulic system (Code 3223 or 3240).* *Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.*	USD $4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	USD $6,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.*	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™. *Includes single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, ethernet cable (8790) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem - 4G capable and ethernet harness. Ethernet harness may vary per machine configuration.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8790	Ethernet Cable *The Ethernet Cable is required to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.*	USD $184.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center. *The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	USD $119.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,253.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	USD $2,253.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $3,673.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $4,471.00
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $6,146.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8933	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $5,279.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front*	USD $8,824.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function. *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $8,504.00
891M	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.*	USD $10,253.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2. *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $554.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	USD $37.40
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD $152.10
	DISPLAY	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $140.73
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit* *separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS)* *separate* *PFA10879*	USD $216.56
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16425	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	USD $2,661.76
BL16433	GreenStar™ Ready	USD $1,287.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6140M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Please Order Software AL219290 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	
BL17000	AutoTrac Basic on Corner Post Display *For tractors beginning with serial number 1L0XXXXXXXX128111.* *Please Order Software AL238889 In Addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
00T0L	**6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)** John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 145 hp (107 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 161 hp (118 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 680 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE *WB 2765 mm*	
00T0L	6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)	USD $185,745.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $82.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $211.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $481.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $681.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.*	USD $531.30
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD $531.30
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	USD $228.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	USD $781.66
BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD $322.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD ($2,803.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $3,881.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD $1,713.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $4,275.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $5,602.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $11,086.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	USD $358.16
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	USD $744.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Overhead Reading Light *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $2,915.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2142	Standard Seat *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.* *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	USD $828.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.* *If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,316.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	USD $131.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	USD $32.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $345.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $836.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $713.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $275.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,003.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD $816.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD $818.40
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel*	USD $1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Manual weight adjustment	
BL16919	*With document storage* *No operator presence switch* Standard Seat *Will replace BL16171* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16003* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $1,387.94
BL16921	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16147* *Passive air suspension*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Low frequency suspension *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16922	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16002*	USD $2,884.63
	Passive air suspension *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Document storage *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone *Please order Software AL233376 in addition.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD $132.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	USD $554.40
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	USD $128.70
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	USD $158.50
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear	USD $229.90
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $90.20
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16833	Electrical Joystick for Armrest (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16240	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $1,145.15
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle 86 mm (3.39 in.) x 2438 mm (96.0 in.) *96 Inch length (2.438 mm)*	USD $4,084.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	USD ($12,784.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $5,822.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $7,986.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	USD $408.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $190.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R50.*	
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $233.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $242.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $242.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $484.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,694.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $242.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $242.00
5907	Rear and Front tire brand - Kleber	USD $242.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $242.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD $242.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $242.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($1,786.00)
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	USD ($2,147.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38	USD ($620.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $403.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD ($97.00)
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($680.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,333.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	USD ($427.00)
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.* *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	USD ($1,140.00)
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.* *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	USD ($495.00)
5254	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.* *Reduced payload (8950kg) due to special tire size.*	USD ($517.00)
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,059.00
5249	Rear Wheels 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $3,439.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36	USD $123.00
	Available in Mitas.	
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32	USD ($537.00)
	Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).	
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28	USD ($728.00)
	Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.	
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24	USD ($453.00)
	Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.	
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24	USD ($178.00)
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.	
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28	USD ($328.00)
	Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6231	Front Wheels 380/70R28	USD $763.00
	Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24	USD $13.00
	Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.	
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	USD $22.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	USD $788.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28	In Base Price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28	USD $554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W Radial	USD $766.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28	USD $1,984.00
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.	
6255	Front Wheels 440/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $2,495.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34	USD $345.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30	USD $1,269.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.	
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $1,511.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16	USD ($3,826.00)
	Available in Firestone.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $845.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,315.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $964.00
	110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,	
	200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).	
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm	USD $964.00
	Coverage measured as overall width.	
	Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel. Ex-factory only.* *For flange axle only, for 2-position rims only, includes rear wheel heavy-duty (Code 8501).*	USD $910.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD $236.50
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $267.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD $267.30
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)*	USD $667.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $283.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $520.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $2,834.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $3,622.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $4,724.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	USD $159.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors with MFWD only. *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Adjustable Cast Wheels *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	USD $972.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD $176.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $334.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD $415.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	USD $220.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	USD $130.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	USD $482.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	USD $162.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O) *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	USD $710.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).* *Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *All lights are LED lights.*	USD $5,626.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	USD $2,040.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	USD $704.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $313.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $608.00
8728	Footsteps Light	USD $319.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Left-hand and right-hand steps.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD $80.19
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	USD $42.90
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	USD $27.60
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640*	USD $28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	or *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	USD $269.83
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4 (North America)* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD $732.60
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD $755.70
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD $237.50
BL16840	Extremity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD $2,858.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,321.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Comes with category 3 ball.	
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD $1,103.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,137.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($685.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $856.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $907.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,273.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,961.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,435.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Includes 5-position rail.*	USD $1,184.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,626.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.	
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	USD $378.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD $126.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD $140.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $562.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	USD $917.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $7,963.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $415.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WAGON HITCH**	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *Not with 2WD Front Axle.* . *This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket.* *If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.*	USD $7,779.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts *Requires Economy Front Hitch*	USD $139.29
BL16326	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD $435.90
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD $435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
BL16515	ISOBUS Socket for Premium Front Hitch	USD $266.36
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	USD $11,665.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $899.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD $449.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $92.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	USD $128.70
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	PFC system, 45 ccm pump.	
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $170.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $1,461.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $3,804.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $5,164.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in*	USD $6,525.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option. *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,364.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,930.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).* *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.*	USD $585.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $1,593.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch	USD $1,179.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4	USD $1,722.11

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors up to SN9771392. *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $108.64
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD $99.47
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD $483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD $347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD $219.40
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $417.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $230.00
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5	USD $257.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	(1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $407.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $372.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $127.14
BL16898	Fender Remote Control for 3rd eSCV *Please Order Software AL238074 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $138.66
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15216	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (Option 3223 or 3240).*	USD $693.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD $48.07
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever*	USD $1,001.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	according your Tractor specification.	
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,062.80
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,635.79
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16303	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier4	USD $447.34
BL16304	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16305	Oil Lines, ICV, PFC, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16312	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS III, Tier2	USD $407.30
BL16313	Oil Lines, ICV, PC, POS IV, Tier2	USD $407.30
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function *Please order software AL234020 in addition.*	USD $2,419.64
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Please order software AL234022 in addition.*	USD $839.29
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function *Please order software AL234021 in addition.*	USD $3,196.43
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Requires Alternator 14V/170A (Code 874A) or 14V/210A (Code 874B).*	USD $814.00
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.* *Requires Alternator 14V/210A (Code 874B).* *Requires PFC hydraulic system (Code 3223 or 3240).*	USD $4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Over-the-Air Updates *- Remote Display Access* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Includes single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, ethernet cable (8790) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem - 4G capable and ethernet harness. Ethernet harness may vary per machine configuration.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	details.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8790	Ethernet Cable *The Ethernet Cable is required to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.* *This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.* *The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.*	USD $184.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	USD $119.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,253.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	USD $2,253.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $3,673.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $4,471.00
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.*	USD $6,146.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	
8933	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $5,279.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic*	USD $7,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	connections from valve to front loader coupling point. *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $8,824.00
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $8,504.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.	
891M	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $10,253.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader*	USD $554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	implement from the cab.	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DISPLAY**	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $140.73
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	USD $37.40
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD $152.10
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit* *separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS)* *separate* *PFA10879*	USD $216.56
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16427	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:*	USD $2,515.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710 *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD $83.67
BL17000	AutoTrac Basic on Corner Post Display *For tractors beginning with serial number 1L0XXXXXXXX128111.* *Please Order Software AL238889 In Addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
00T6L	**6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)** Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE *Ex-works Port of Entry*	
00T6L	6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)	USD $163,573.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $84.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	USD $491.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $636.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	USD $1,070.30
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15552	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	USD $322.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	USD $2,599.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	USD $4,605.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	USD $6,558.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD $748.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	USD $946.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $727.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	USD $33.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	USD $173.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD $265.27
	RADIO	
BL17201	Aptive Radio w/o BT *replacement kit for W/O BT Bosch radio (AL232065)*	USD $471.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070	R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft *96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length*	USD $4,166.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	USD ($13,040.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $752.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $955.90
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	USD $587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $387.83
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	USD ($787.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Tire size 320/90R 42.	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels*	USD $238.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $247.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $494.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,728.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $247.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $247.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($1,849.00)
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	USD ($1,588.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	USD ($642.00)
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD $415.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	USD $2,503.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.* *650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	USD $1,879.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.*	USD $2,178.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin Agribib.	
5251	Rear Wheels 460/85R42	USD ($332.00)
	Available in Firestone.	
	460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W	
	For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.	
	Available in Firestone Performer 85.	
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46	USD $10,205.00
	Available in Mitas.	
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50	USD $4,123.00
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W	
	For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.	
	Available in Firestone only.	
5254	Rear Wheels 420/80R46	USD ($395.00)
	Available in Firestone.	
	420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1	
	For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.	
	Available in Firestone RAT 23.	
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile	USD $2,130.00
	Available in Nokian.	
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial	
	For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.	
	Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16	USD ($4,024.00)
	Available in Firestone.	
	Only with 2WD axle.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Only for Region 4. *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $66.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($815.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	USD ($532.00)
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD ($208.00)
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD ($401.00)
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $396.00
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	USD $513.00
6250	Front Wheel 420/85R28 R1W *Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.* *16.9R28 136A8* *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,013.00
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg or Firestone.* *540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,993.00
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Goodyear.* *320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial* *Available in Firestone.*	USD $789.00
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.* *Available in Michelin.* *380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,251.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
6267	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R2 *16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2* *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $855.00
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	USD $1,502.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $862.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.*	USD $836.00
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter	USD $2,091.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $326.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $599.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight (code 8951) or front hitch (code 8410).*	USD $3,865.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	USD $4,675.37
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel*	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim	
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	USD $575.30
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	USD $180.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $341.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	USD $294.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $293.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,347.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,220.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($699.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $873.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	USD $935.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	USD $386.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $573.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16165	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 *Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:* *- AL211829, Holder* *- L158184, Pin Fastener* *If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:* *- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin*	USD $1,381.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DRAFT LINK	
BL15612	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (85 mm)	USD $943.80
AL78129	Yoke For Draft Link Support	USD $183.70
	STABILIZER	
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD $407.00
AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $752.40
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD $901.79
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $1,015.80
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD $177.51
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	USD $750.20
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	USD $647.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	USD $458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $4,469.30
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $40.47
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $205.94
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD $1,544.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	USD $2,585.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Standard couplers. *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	USD $173.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	USD $1,490.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	USD $918.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	USD $547.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD $174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD $349.80
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD $89.10
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $372.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	USD $257.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	USD $230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	USD $417.14
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	USD $407.14
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318*	USD $834.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311 *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	USD $1,290.00
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $711.70
BL16369	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD $437.50
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	USD $4,471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	USD $3,673.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from*	USD $8,824.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. For R-Series Front Loaders. *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	USD $121.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	USD $56.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6145M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD $155.10
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY**	
BL16887	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready.* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit and* *High Performance Antenna separately.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Only compatible with Open Operator Station tractors.*	USD $238.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4226L	**6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)** Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE *Ex-works Port of Entry*	
4226L	6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)	USD $124,435.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $84.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $215.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	USD $491.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $636.00
	EXHAUST **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System*	USD $1,070.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	USD $2,599.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	USD $4,605.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	USD $6,558.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD $748.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	USD $946.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $727.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	USD $33.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	USD $173.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD $265.27

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	RADIO	
BL17201	Aptive Radio w/o BT *replacement kit for W/O BT Bosch radio (AL232065)*	USD $471.90
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	USD $3,706.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	USD $3,240.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,040.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $884.40
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $688.60
	FRONT AXLE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $841.50
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $752.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $955.90
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	USD $587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $387.83
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	USD ($787.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Operators Manual for more precise information. *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	USD $238.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $247.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $494.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,728.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $247.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $247.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($266.00)
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30	USD ($1,487.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
	18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.*	USD ($818.00)
	16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	
5208	Rear Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	USD ($729.00)
	480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or BKT.*	In Base Price
	18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Fireston.*	USD $379.00
	520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or BKT.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	USD ($343.00)
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	USD $941.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,583.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD $1,998.00
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 - R2	USD ($117.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone R2 CSG.	
	13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $552.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $3,713.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($3,492.00)
	Only with 2WD axle. *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $598.00
	Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
6180	Front Wheels 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	USD ($1,178.00)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	USD $131.00
6211	Front Wheels 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD $2.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	USD ($283.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24	USD $324.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $131.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $928.00
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $532.00
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,045.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,310.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD $4,554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	USD $2,034.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $862.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $326.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $599.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight (code 8951) or front hitch (code 8410).*	USD $3,865.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	USD $4,675.37
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
AL157299	Front Shield	USD $67.10
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	USD $571.43
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.	
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	USD $1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	USD $180.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $341.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	USD $294.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BATTERY**	
BL15720	Battery Splash Guard *Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.*	USD $93.96
	LIGHTING	
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $293.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,347.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,220.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3N.*	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($699.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $873.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	USD $935.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	USD $386.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $573.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STABILIZER**	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	USD $336.60
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD $407.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD $901.79
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	USD $750.20
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	USD $647.90
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $1,015.80
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD $177.51
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	USD ($1,185.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD $458.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $4,469.30
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $40.47
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $205.94
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD $1,544.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	USD $2,585.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	USD $173.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	USD $1,490.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	USD $918.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	USD $547.80
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD $174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD $349.80
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $372.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	USD $257.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:*	USD $417.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch) *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Goes with BL15736*	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	USD $407.14
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368*	USD $834.37

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	6135M-6155M: BL16369 *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	USD $1,290.00
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $711.70
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD $491.07
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	USD $4,471.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to*	USD $3,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch,*	USD $8,824.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	USD $121.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	USD $56.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD $155.10
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BL16887	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready.* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit and* *High Performance Antenna separately.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Only compatible with Open Operator Station tractors.*	USD $238.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4227L	**6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)** John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 110 hp (81 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 130 hp (96 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 122 hp (90 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 515 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE *WB 2400 mm*	
4227L	6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)	USD $143,763.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $82.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $211.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system* *(because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)*	USD $481.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system*	USD $681.00
	FUEL TANK	
831A	Fuel and Wiper Tank Bottom Guards *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank and wiper tank.*	USD $754.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump*	USD $531.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Heater in addition, please find following numbers.	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD $531.30
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD ($2,803.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $3,881.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD $1,713.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $4,275.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $5,602.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $11,086.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $14,147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	USD $358.16
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	USD $744.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Windshield Wiper and Washer *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	USD $2,915.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	USD $828.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. *If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,316.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	USD $131.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	USD $32.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $345.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $836.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $713.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $275.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,003.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD $816.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	USD $140.80
	SEAT	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD $818.40
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm*	USD $1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	
BL16919	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16171* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16003* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $1,387.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16921	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16147* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16002* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating	
	Passive climate system	
	Swivel	
	Back extension	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	Please order Software AL233376 in addition.	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD $132.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System	USD $554.40
	Requires software kit AL205900	
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
	Requires software kit AL208774	
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16107	USB charging socket	USD $158.50
	For Right Hand Console	
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear	USD $229.90
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $90.20
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16833	Electrical Joystick for Armrest (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
BL16240	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $1,145.15
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	USD $3,633.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	USD $3,176.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	USD ($12,784.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $5,822.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $7,986.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	USD $408.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $190.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.	
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R50.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $233.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $242.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $242.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $484.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,694.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $242.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $242.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $242.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD $242.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $242.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $920.00
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($262.00)
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($449.00)
5208	Rear Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $473.00
5207	Rear Wheels 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	USD $614.00
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.* *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	USD $799.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or BKT.*	USD $847.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	USD $559.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,086.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,706.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $3,109.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,609.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD $1,065.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,712.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $4,765.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $576.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).*	USD ($84.00)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	USD $125.00
6211	Front Wheels 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.*	USD ($275.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.*	USD $275.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $125.00
6231	Front Wheels 380/70R28	USD $1,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24	USD $466.00
	Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.	
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	USD $475.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	USD $1,241.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28	USD $453.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28	USD $1,008.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2	USD ($158.00)
	Available in Firestone R2 CSG.	
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $1,965.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $1,173.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16	USD ($3,373.00)
	Available in Firestone.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $845.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,315.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $964.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *For flange axle only, for 2-position rims only, includes rear wheel heavy-duty (Code 8501).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel. Ex-factory only.*	USD $910.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD $236.50
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $267.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD $267.30
BL16486	Mud Guards *For Tractors with Cab suspension*	USD $271.43
BL16487	Mud Guards *For Tractors without Cab suspension*	USD $271.43
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	USD $2,091.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $283.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $520.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $2,834.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $3,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	USD $159.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.*	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Contains distance flange and mounting parts *Replaces: BL15909*	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	USD $972.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD $176.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $334.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD $415.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	USD $220.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	USD $130.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	USD $482.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	USD $162.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Turn lights rear fender (Q) *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	USD $710.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).* *Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *All lights are LED lights.*	USD $5,626.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	USD $2,040.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	USD $704.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $313.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $608.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $319.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD $80.19
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	USD $42.90
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	USD $27.60
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	USD $269.83
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4 (North America)* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD $732.60
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD $755.70
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD $237.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,321.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).* *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD $1,103.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,137.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($685.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $856.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $907.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,273.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,961.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,435.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Includes 5-position rail.*	USD $1,184.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,626.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.	
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	USD $378.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD $126.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD $140.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $562.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	USD $917.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $7,963.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $415.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *Not with 2WD Front Axle.* . *This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket.* *If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.*	USD $7,779.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts *Requires Economy Front Hitch*	USD $139.29
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch	USD $827.56
BL16281	Oil Lines, FH	USD $696.87
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already eqipped with Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD $435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
BL16515	ISOBUS Socket for Premium Front Hitch	USD $266.36
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear PTO - 540 rpm	USD ($1,162.00)
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	USD $11,665.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $899.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD $449.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $92.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	USD $128.70
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,534.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $170.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $1,461.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $3,804.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader*	USD $5,164.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	preparation or loader ready option. *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $6,525.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,364.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,930.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $585.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load	USD $1,593.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch	USD $1,179.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *For Tractors up to SN9771392.* *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $108.64
BL16088	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.*	USD $235.80
BL16090	External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return*	USD $86.69
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD $99.47
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD $483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD $347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD $219.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $417.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $230.00
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $257.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $407.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A*	USD $372.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	w the following sizes: *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $127.14
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 *For Tractors up to SN9771392* *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,642.86
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD $1,377.20
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD $1,261.70
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD $1,436.60
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD $1,232.00
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,321.10
BL16899	Fender Remote Control for 3rd eSCV *Please Order Software AL238074 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $259.97
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD $48.07
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,001.19
BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,062.80
BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	USD $1,635.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	USD $1,328.71
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	USD $1,328.71
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function *Please order software AL234020 in addition.*	USD $2,419.64
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Please order software AL234022 in addition.*	USD $839.29
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function *Please order software AL234021 in addition.*	USD $3,196.43
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16078	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 20L *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (Option 3223 or 3240).* *Only compatible with evacuated transmission (EU 27+)* *Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box (Option 1437 or 1438): AL224246* *Order additionally for CQT (Option 1501, 1507, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1507) or PQT gearbox with option box (Option 1436, 1440, 1441, 1442): AL224247* *Order additionally for IVT transmission (Option 1553, 1554): AL224248 and AL212808*	USD $958.83
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Requires Alternator 14V/170A (Code 874A) or 14V/210A (Code 874B).*	USD $814.00
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready	USD $4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display. *Requires Alternator 14V/210A (Code 874B).* *Requires PFC hydraulic system (Code 3223 or 3240).* *Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™. *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Includes single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, ethernet cable (8790) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem - 4G capable and ethernet harness. Ethernet harness may vary per machine configuration.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8790	Ethernet Cable *The Ethernet Cable is required to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.* *This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.* *The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.*	USD $184.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	USD $119.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,253.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	USD $2,253.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16761	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
BL16855	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors with Frontloader and Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
BL16856	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors without Frontloader and without Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $3,673.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	USD $4,471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $6,146.00
8933	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	USD $5,279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $8,824.00
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $8,504.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on top of the joystick include: *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	
891M	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $10,253.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $554.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD $968.84
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DISPLAY**	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $140.73
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16211	Steering Controller and Valve for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition*	USD $2,437.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6110M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779 *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD $83.67
BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $621.43
BL17000	AutoTrac Basic on Corner Post Display *For tractors beginning with serial number 1L0XXXXXXXX128111.* *Please Order Software AL238889 In Addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $526.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	USD $37.40
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD $152.10
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	USD $216.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4296L	**6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)** Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE *Ex-works Port of Entry*	
4296L	6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)	USD $132,615.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $84.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System	USD $215.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	USD $491.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $636.00
	EXHAUST **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15427	Cold Start Package II, 110V, 4Cyl. *For Tractors With Powrquad Transmission and PC System - Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump*	USD $1,070.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15550	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1426	PowrQuad™ 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)* *Requires Code 6045(MFWD).*	USD $2,599.00
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	USD $4,605.00
1434	PowrQuad™ with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper*	USD $6,558.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD $748.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	LH Remote Hitch Controls *Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	USD $946.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $727.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	USD $33.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	USD $173.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD $265.27
	RADIO	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL17201	Aptive Radio w/o BT *replacement kit for W/O BT Bosch radio (AL232065)*	USD $471.90
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft *100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).* *Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length*	USD $3,706.00
5042	R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	USD $3,240.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle	USD ($13,040.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended *Limited slip differential.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **REAR AXLE** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $884.40
AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $688.60
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment	USD $841.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	No handbrake in base for R4	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $194.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $752.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $955.90
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	USD $587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $387.83
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	USD ($787.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) *Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD* *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position* *Rear wheels*	USD $238.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $247.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $494.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,728.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $247.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $247.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD ($266.00)
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30	USD ($1,487.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
	18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.*	
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.*	USD ($818.00)
	16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85*	
5208	Rear Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.*	USD ($729.00)
	480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or BKT.*	In Base Price
	18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W) *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas or Fireston.*	USD $379.00
	520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or BKT.* *320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.* *Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).* *Available in Firestone R9000.*	USD ($343.00)
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.* *16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)* *For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	USD ($5.00)
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg*	USD $941.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,583.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD $1,998.00
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 - R2	USD ($117.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone R2 CSG.	
	13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias *For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions.* *Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.*	
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $552.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only.*	
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.*	USD $3,713.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. *480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237.* *Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($3,492.00)
	Only with 2WD axle. *11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias* *Available in Firestone.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $598.00
	Not in combination with front fenders (codes 8011, 8012)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
6180	Front Wheels 280/85R24 *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib.* *280/85R24 115A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85*	USD ($1,178.00)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Mitas or Firestone.* *13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *340/85R24 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg*	USD $131.00
6211	Front Wheels 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Michelin.* *380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.*	USD $2.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *320/85R28 124 A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.*	USD ($283.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.* *14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W* *Available in Michelin Agribib,* *Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24	USD $324.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT. *420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.* *13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W* *Available in ,Michelin Agribib* *340/85R28 127A8 R1W* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $131.00
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $928.00
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	USD $532.00
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.* *420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	USD $1,045.00
6275	Front Wheels 340/85R38 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $2,310.00
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD $4,554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias *Available in Firestone CSG only.*	
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.* *440/80R24 149D R4 Radial* *Available in Nokian TRI2 only.* *Requires Code 5237 (Rear).*	USD $2,034.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $862.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $326.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $599.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight (code 8951) or front hitch (code 8410).*	USD $3,865.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	USD $4,675.37
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
AL157299	Front Shield	USD $67.10
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg *28 Inch and larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	USD $571.43
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel*	USD $575.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.	
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909* *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	USD $1,125.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	USD $180.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $341.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	USD $294.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $293.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,347.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,220.00)
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	3 *Category 3N.*	
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($699.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $873.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.* *Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).*	USD $935.00
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *Includes chainholder.* *Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).* *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap*	USD $386.00
	REAR HITCH	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $573.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **STABILIZER**	
AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $903.10
AL80849	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	USD $336.60
AL82925	Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links - Low Profile	USD $407.00
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL15699	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD $901.79
	COUPLING BALLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	USD $750.20
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	USD $647.90
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $1,015.80
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD $177.51
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear Independent 540rpm PTO *Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO* *Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)*	USD ($1,185.00)
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO *Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.*	USD $458.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $4,469.30
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400) *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $40.47
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $205.94
BL16242	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive	USD $1,544.40
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *PC system, 35 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	USD $2,585.00
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.*	USD $173.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Required with Hydraulic Motors.	
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	USD $1,490.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.* *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	USD $918.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	USD $547.80
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD $174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD $349.80
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD $89.10
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)*	USD $127.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)	
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $372.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	USD $257.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* . *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	USD $230.00
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)* .	USD $417.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Goes with BL15736	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	USD $407.14
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	USD $100.00
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	USD $834.37
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	USD $1,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate. *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $711.70
BL16368	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD $491.07
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	USD $600.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	USD $4,471.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood*	USD $3,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.*	USD $8,824.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	USD $121.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	USD $56.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD $155.10
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY**	
BL16887	JDLink Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready.* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit and* *High Performance Antenna separately.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Only compatible with Open Operator Station tractors.*	USD $238.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4297L	**6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)** John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 4-cylinders, 4.5-L (275-cu in.) displacement Intelligent Power Management 20 hp (15 kW) Rated power (ECE-R120), 120 hp (88 kW) Rated power with IPM (ECE-R120) @2100 rpm, 140 hp (103 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 133 hp (98 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 562 Nm @1600 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE *WB 2400 mm*	
4297L	6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)	USD $151,847.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $82.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0501	No package	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $211.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system* *(because of bad cold-start-characteristics of PC system)*	USD $481.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system*	USD $681.00
	FUEL TANK	
831A	Fuel and Wiper Tank Bottom Guards *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank and wiper tank.*	USD $754.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* . *Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump*	USD $531.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Heater in addition, please find following numbers.	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD $531.30
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL16096	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, w/o Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL16097	Bottom Guard Fuel Tank, Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1436	PowrQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD ($2,803.00)
1440	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $3,881.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD $1,713.00
1454	AutoQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $4,275.00
1458	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $5,602.00
1500	CommandQuad™ PLUS 24F/24R - 40 km/h	USD $11,086.00
1554	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) - 40 km/h *Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.*	USD $14,147.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	USD $358.16
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	USD $744.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Windshield Wiper and Washer *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	USD $2,915.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	USD $828.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. *If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,316.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	USD $131.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	USD $32.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $345.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $836.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $713.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $275.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,003.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD $816.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
BL16143	Lamp, Foot Steps, Roof Mounted, LH & RH	USD $140.80
	SEAT	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD $818.40
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm*	USD $1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	
BL16919	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16171* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16003* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $1,387.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16921	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16147* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16002* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating	
	Passive climate system	
	Swivel	
	Back extension	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	Please order Software AL233376 in addition.	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD $132.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System	USD $554.40
	Requires software kit AL205900	
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
	Requires software kit AL208774	
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16107	USB charging socket	USD $158.50
	For Right Hand Console	
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear	USD $229.90
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $90.20
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16833	Electrical Joystick for Armrest (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
BL16240	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $1,145.15
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)*	USD $3,633.00
5042	R&P Rear Axle 79 mm (3.11 in.) x 2286 mm (90.0 in.) *90 Inch length (2.286 mm)*	USD $3,176.00
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	USD ($12,784.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $5,822.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $7,986.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	USD $408.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
8763	Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes *Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).*	USD $190.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.	
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R50.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $233.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $242.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $242.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $484.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,694.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $242.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $242.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $242.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD $242.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $242.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
539C	Rear Wheels 270/95R48 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $920.00
5190	Rear Wheels 460/85R30 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($262.00)
5202	Rear Wheels 420/85R34 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($449.00)
5208	Rear Wheels 480/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $473.00
5207	Rear Wheels 380/80R38 *Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas*	USD $614.00
5212	Rear Wheels 460/85R34 *Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg or BKT.* *If ordered with R&P Axle (5040/5042) only in combination with 5091.*	In Base Price
5215	Rear Wheels 520/70R34 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or, Firestone.*	USD $799.00
5220	Rear Wheels 320/90R42 *Available in Firestone or BKT.*	USD $847.00
5221	Rear Wheels 420/85R38 *Available in Firestone,Trelleborg or Mitas.*	USD $559.00
5222	Rear Wheels 480/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,086.00
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $2,706.00
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $3,109.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,609.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5245	Rear Wheels 13.6-46 - R2 *Available in Firestone R2 CSG.*	USD $1,065.00
5214	Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $1,712.00
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $4,765.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
639C	Front Wheels 270/80R36 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $576.00
639D	Front Wheels 270/95R32 *Only available with No Tire Brand Preference (5999).*	USD ($84.00)
6210	Front Wheels 340/85R24 *Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.*	USD $125.00
6211	Front Wheels 380/70R24 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD $2.00
6215	Front Wheels 320/85R28 *Available in Trelleborg, Firestone or BKT.*	USD ($275.00)
6220	Front Wheels 380/85R24 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Mitas or BKT.*	In Base Price
6221	Front Wheels 420/70R24 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Firestone or BKT.*	USD $275.00
6230	Front Wheels 340/85R28 *Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $125.00
6231	Front Wheels 380/70R28	USD $1,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.	
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24	USD $466.00
	Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.	
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	USD $475.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	USD $1,241.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28	USD $453.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28	USD $1,008.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6280	Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2	USD ($158.00)
	Available in Firestone R2 CSG.	
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $1,965.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
6225	Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $1,173.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16	USD ($3,373.00)
	Available in Firestone.	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $845.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,315.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	USD $964.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *For flange axle only, for 2-position rims only, includes rear wheel heavy-duty (Code 8501).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel. Ex-factory only.*	USD $910.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD $236.50
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $267.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD $267.30
BL16486	Mud Guards *For Tractors with Cab suspension*	USD $271.43
BL16487	Mud Guards *For Tractors without Cab suspension*	USD $271.43
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	USD $2,091.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $283.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $520.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $2,834.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $3,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	USD $159.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.*	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights. *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Contains distance flange and mounting parts *Replaces: BL15909*	
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	USD $972.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD $176.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $334.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD $415.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	USD $220.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	USD $130.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	USD $482.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	USD $162.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Turn lights rear fender (Q) *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	USD $710.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).* *Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *All lights are LED lights.*	USD $5,626.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	USD $2,040.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.* *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	USD $704.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $313.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $608.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $319.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD $80.19
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	USD $42.90
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	USD $27.60
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $28.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	USD $269.83
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4 (North America)* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	USD $56.26
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD $732.60
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD $755.70
BL16657	Beltline Bracket, For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD $237.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,321.00)
4210	Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 *Comes with category 2 ball.*	In Base Price
4211	Center Link with Hook End - Category 2 *Not with Draft links Cat 3N/3 (Codes 4113, 4121).* *Comes with category 2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD $1,103.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,137.00)
4112	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4120	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	In Base Price
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($685.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $856.00
4424	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $907.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,273.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,961.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,435.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Includes 5-position rail.*	USD $1,184.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin	USD $1,626.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.	
	DRAWBAR	
8435	Drawbar - High Clearance *High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammer Strap* *Includes chainholder.*	USD $378.00
8437	Drawbar flat version *Category 2* *Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues*	No Added Cost
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD $126.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD $140.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $562.00
8424	Draft Control *Electronic Lower Link Sensing.*	USD $917.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $7,963.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $415.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BL16460	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $930.29
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *Not with 2WD Front Axle.* . *This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket.* *If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.*	USD $7,779.67

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts *Requires Economy Front Hitch*	USD $139.29
BL16282	2 additional SCV Coupler and Oil Lines for Front Hitch	USD $827.56
BL16281	Oil Lines, FH	USD $696.87
BL16360	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors which are already eqipped with Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
BL16361	Pressure free return, Front Hitch *For Tractors without Mid-Stack Valves*	USD $307.33
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD $435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
BL16515	ISOBUS Socket for Premium Front Hitch	USD $266.36
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	Rear PTO - 540 rpm	USD ($1,162.00)
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	USD $11,665.00
8380	Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive *Includes torsion damper and belt pulley.*	USD $899.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385	Heavy-Duty Rear PTO	USD $449.00
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $92.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	USD $128.70
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3232	Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min *If ordered in combination with loader prep or loader ready, a maximum of 3 SCVs without Power Beyond or 2SCVs wit Power Beyond can be ordered.* *PC system, 35 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	USD $2,534.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $170.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $1,461.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $3,804.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader*	USD $5,164.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	preparation or loader ready option. *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $6,525.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,364.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,930.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $585.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load	USD $1,593.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch	USD $1,179.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *For Tractors up to SN9771392.* *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $108.64
BL16088	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade to full power beyond option.*	USD $235.80
BL16090	External Pressure Free Return Without Power Beyond *The customer has got a tractor that is neither equiped with a power beyond nor with an extern free oil return.* *The customer wants to upgrade the option external pressure free return*	USD $86.69
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD $99.47
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD $483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD $347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD $219.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $417.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $230.00
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $257.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $407.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A*	USD $372.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	w the following sizes: *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $127.14
BL16784	E-SCV, 450 Serie, Pos. 3 *For Tractors up to SN9771392* *Please order Software AL216738 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,642.86
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD $1,377.20
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD $1,261.70
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD $1,436.60
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD $1,232.00
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,321.10
BL16899	Fender Remote Control for 3rd eSCV *Please Order Software AL238074 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $259.97
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16103	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD $48.07
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,001.19
BL16083	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,062.80
BL16084	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function	USD $1,635.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.	
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16284	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PFC	USD $1,328.71
BL16285	Oil Lines, ICV, w/ PC	USD $1,328.71
BL16815	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function *Please order software AL234020 in addition.*	USD $2,419.64
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Please order software AL234022 in addition.*	USD $839.29
BL16816	Valve Kit, Midstack E-SCV, 3 Function *Please order software AL234021 in addition.*	USD $3,196.43
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL16078	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 20L *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (Option 3223 or 3240).* *Only compatible with evacuated transmission (EU 27+)* *Order additionally for PQT gearbox without option box (Option 1437 or 1438): AL224246* *Order additionally for CQT (Option 1501, 1507, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1507) or PQT gearbox with option box (Option 1436, 1440, 1441, 1442): AL224247* *Order additionally for IVT transmission (Option 1553, 1554): AL224248 and AL212808*	USD $958.83
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Requires Alternator 14V/170A (Code 874A) or 14V/210A (Code 874B).*	USD $814.00
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready	USD $4,618.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display. *Requires Alternator 14V/210A (Code 874B).* *Requires PFC hydraulic system (Code 3223 or 3240).* *Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.*	
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™. *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Includes single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, ethernet cable (8790) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem - 4G capable and ethernet harness. Ethernet harness may vary per machine configuration.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8790	Ethernet Cable *The Ethernet Cable is required to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.* *This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.* *The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.*	USD $184.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	USD $119.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,253.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	USD $2,253.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16319	Tool Box, w/ Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16468	Toolbox, w/o Front Loader	USD $238.27
BL16761	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
BL16855	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors with Frontloader and Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
BL16856	Protection for Midstack SCV and Windshield Water Tank *For Tractors without Frontloader and without Multicoupler.*	USD $162.13
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $3,673.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.*	USD $4,471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $6,146.00
8933	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.*	USD $5,279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $8,824.00
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $8,504.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on top of the joystick include: *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	
891M	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $10,253.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $554.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
BL16104	Hood Guard For Tractors With Front Loader And Front Hitch	USD $968.84
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DISPLAY**	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $140.73
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	USD $216.56
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16211	Steering Controller and Valve for AutoTrac Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:*	USD $2,437.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6120M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Alternator 210A *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD $83.67
BL16210	GreenStar™ Ready *Please Order Software AL221752 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $621.43
BL17000	AutoTrac Basic on Corner Post Display *For tractors beginning with serial number 1L0XXXXXXXX128111.* *Please Order Software AL238889 In Addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $526.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	USD $37.40
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD $152.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4316L	**6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)** Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 270 L Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 L Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection) Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 L/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual	
	BASE MACHINE *Ex-works Port of Entry*	
4316L	6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)	USD $181,093.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)* *inluding beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $84.00
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $215.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.* *Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)*	USD $491.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $636.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
1424	PowrQuad™ 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)*	In Base Price
1432	PowrQuad™ with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h *Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.* *Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper*	USD $4,605.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL158728	Backup alarm	USD $748.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2075	Open Operator Station Flat Platform *Right-hand Steps* *Tilt Steering Column* *Right-hand Operational Controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)* *154ah battery (Code 8746)*	In Base Price
	SEAT	
2100	Economy Seat *Seat MSG-83 731.* *With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.*	In Base Price
2107	Standard Seat *Seat MSG-85 731.*	USD $946.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.	
	Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.	
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $727.00
878M	Condenser Screen *If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.* *for Cooling Package*	USD $33.00
8284	Floor Mat *Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.*	USD $173.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
RE282643	Leather Steering Wheel	USD $265.27
	RADIO	
BL17201	Aptive Radio w/o BT *replacement kit for W/O BT Bosch radio (AL232065)*	USD $471.90
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft *100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD Front Axle *Not for heavy pull application.*	USD ($13,040.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Limited slip differential.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 275 mm (10.82 In.) On Rear Wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only Compatible With Tractors Featuring A Bolt Circle Diameter Of 335 mm (13.19 In.) On Front Wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels *Rear wheels*	USD ($787.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Rear wheels* *Note: Adjustable steel Wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R 42.*	In Base Price
5091	Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $238.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD *If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.* *When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels*	
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $247.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $494.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,728.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.* *460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.* *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.*	USD $332.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.* *520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.*	USD $2,835.00
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,211.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	6175M only for R4.	
	650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires 6252.* *Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.*	
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W* *For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.* *Available in Michelin Agribib.*	USD $2,510.00
5251	Rear Wheels 460/85R42 *Available in Firestone.*	In Base Price
	460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.* *Available in Firestone Performer 85.*	
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas.*	USD $10,537.00
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD $4,455.00
	320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W *For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.* *Available in Firestone only.*	
5254	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($63.00)
	420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 *For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.* *Available in Firestone RAT 23.*	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16 *Available in Firestone.* *Only with 2WD axle.* *Only for Region 4.*	USD ($5,037.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias *Available in Firestone.*	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24	USD ($617.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.	
	16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial *Available in Michelin Agribib* *(420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial)* *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28	USD ($1,013.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.	
	380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.*	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28	USD ($500.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg or BKT.	
	420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.*	
6250	Front Wheel 420/85R28 R1W	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.	
	16.9R28 136A8 *420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial* *Available in Michelin Agribib, Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.*	
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34	USD ($224.00)
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Goodyear.	
	320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial *Available in Firestone.*	
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30	USD $238.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.	
	Available in Michelin.	
	380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.*	
6267	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R2	USD ($158.00)
	16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 *Available in Firestone only.*	
6272	Front Wheels 320/90R42	USD $6,210.00
	320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial *Available in Firestone only.*	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $862.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,341.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16224	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Large)	USD $575.09
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter *If Tractor is not already Equipped with a Second Spacer Ring,*	USD $836.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	additional Screws or Studs are required.	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel is not compatible for Mirror Reinforcement Disc.*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 132 lbs* *Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $326.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.* *Front Weight Support- 242 lbs* *Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.*	USD $599.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design if ordered with front hitch.* *Requires front base weight (code 8951) or front hitch (code 8410).*	USD $3,865.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
AL119968	Mounting Parts For 12, 14 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL82932	Mounting Parts For 16, 18 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71031	Mounting Parts For 20 Quick Tatch Weights	USD $142.86
AL71258	20 Front Quick Tatch Weights *Includes 10 X 50 Kg Left and 10 X 50 Kg Right*	USD $4,675.37
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Pick-Up Weights with the Former Design require Center Link Holder. *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot Be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front Installed In combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for More Details.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors With MFWD only.* *1500 Kg and 1800 Kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed on The Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed in Combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For Max.14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not Compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
AL119955	Base, Rear Wheel Weight 77 Kg	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	28 Inch and larger Wheels *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim*	
AL119956	Additional Rear Wheel Weight, Set 110 Kg (242.5 lb) *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights.*	USD $575.30
AR56632	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 77 Kg *28 Inch and Larger Wheels* *2 X 38.5 Kg, 1 for Each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Weights*	USD $579.21
AR56636	Base, Rear Wheel Weight Set, 110 Kg *34 - 38 Inch Wheels* *2 X 55 Kg, 1 for each Wheel* *Includes Set of Parts Bolted to the Rim.*	USD $642.86
AL176898	Rear Wheel Weights , 20 X 55 Kg *Please order in Addition Mounting Parts*	USD $6,474.79
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335) or BL16893 (BCD=203).* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring (Code 8503)* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels (Code 5091)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Replaces: BL15909*	USD $1,125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12V/174AH *Located on right-hand floor.*	USD $180.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $341.00
	LIGHTING	
873B	2 Front Work Lights *Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.*	USD $294.00
873R	1 Additional Rear Working Light *One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3).* *Right Side ROPS mounted*	USD $175.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **BATTERY**	
BL15603	Battery Splash Guard *Only For Tractors Equipped with Tier 2 Engine.*	USD $105.49
	LIGHTING	
AL179972	2 Work Lights H3, Fender Mounted Rear, SAE *Please Order Software AL217733 in Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $293.70
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,347.00)
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,220.00)
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 *Category 3.*	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($699.00)
4410	Sway Control Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.* *Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).*	In Base Price
4421	Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $873.00
	Additional Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $573.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **CENTER LINK**	
BL16166	Hydraulic Center Link, Cat. 3 *Order In Addition If Tractor Is Not Already Equipped With Rear Center Link:* *- AL211829, Holder* *- L158184, Pin Fastener* *If Tractor Is Equipped With Simple Rear Center Link:* *- AL14540, Quick Lock Pin*	USD $1,381.81
	DRAFT LINK	
BL15613	Lift Cylinder For Increased Lift Capacity (90 mm)	USD $943.80
	STABILIZER	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL206323	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	USD $752.40
	DRAWBAR	
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD $596.20
BL15583	Swinging Drawbar With Hammer Strap	USD $726.61
	WAGON HITCH	
AL176727	Forced Steering System, LH and RH, 3t *Both Sides For Height Adjustable Ball Type Hitch*	USD $750.20
AL176729	Forced Steering System, LH and RH *Both Sides For Insert With Ball Type Hitch*	USD $647.90
	COUPLING BALLS	
AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 2	USD $139.70
AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, CAT 3	USD $123.20
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL15055	Center Link, Cat. 2 with Ball End for Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 3* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $276.10
BL15077	Hydaulic Center Link, CAT. 2 For Front Hitch *Requires John Deere Front Hitch Cat. 2* *See Installation Instruction For More Details*	USD $1,015.80
BL16388	Multivalve for Front-Hitch, 3 Function (closed, double acting, single acting)	USD $177.51
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BL15159	John Deere Front PTO *Please Check equipped Controller.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $4,469.30
BL15499	Power-Take Off, El. Support, If Controller Exist (M50 or M400)	USD $40.47

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	
BL15731	Front PTO, El. Support, If Controller Does Not Exist *Please order Software AL215325, AL215500 in Addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction for Details.*	USD $205.94
BL15280	Drive Shaft Long	USD $1,624.77
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.* *In base.* *Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.*	In Base Price
	SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Standard couplers.* *2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Required with Hydraulic Motors.*	USD $173.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) *Standard couplers.* *3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.* *Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).*	USD $1,490.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832J	Power Beyond - Rear	USD $918.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. *Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.* *Includes pressure free return.* *Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL15682	M-SCV, 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order In Addition SCV (200 Or 450 Series), Knob* *- AL206029 (200 Series)* *- AL209365 (450 Series)*	USD $547.80
BL15674	Power Beyond without External Pressure Free Return	USD $174.90
BL15739	Power Beyond with External Pressure Free Return	USD $349.80
BL15740	External Pressure Free Return without Power Beyond	USD $89.10
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $127.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO7241:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 10 (3/8 Inch)*	USD $372.90
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *Female:* *R: ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)*	USD $257.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	. *Popular In North America* *Goes With BL15738*	
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 12,5 (1/2 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)*	USD $214.29
	. *Popular In Europe* *Goes with BL15738*	
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *R: Male ISO7241, ISO A, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: Female ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)*	USD $230.00
	. *Popular In North Europe* *Goes with BL15737*	
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *Corresponding Power Beyond Norm ISO17567 Class II* *Female:* *R: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *D: ISO16028, Flat-Face, Size 10 (3(8 Inch)*	USD $417.14
	. *Goes with BL15736*	
AL176806	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") EU	USD $152.86
AL176807	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 20 mm (3/4")	USD $214.29
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") NA	USD $77.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *Female, ISO16028:* *P: Size 19 (3/4 Inch)* *LS: Size 6,4 (1/4 Inch)*	USD $407.14
BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	USD $271.43
BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO	USD $100.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	16028	
	INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVES (ICVS)	
BL16473	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405* *6175M-6195M: BL16403* *Mech.-Lever* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL15318* *Lever, 2 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15311* *Hyd.-Hoses* *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	USD $834.37
BL16474	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Please order brackets for the valve, mechanical lever and hoses separate.* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER2 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16397* *6135M-6155M: BL16406* *6175M-6195M: BL16400* *Bracket for ICV - Tractors with TIER4 Engine* *6110M-6130M: BL16404* *6135M-6155M: BL16405*	USD $1,290.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	6175M-6195M: BL16403	
	Mech.-Lever *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Open Station: BL16119* *Lever, 3 Function-ICV - Cabine: BL15312*	
	Hyd.-Hoses *6110M-6130M: BL16368* *6135M-6155M: BL16369* *6175M-6195M: BL16370*	
BL15251	M-ICV Upgrade Kit From 2 To 3 Section *Many Wiring Harnesses And Handles Are Possible With The BL15251.* *Depending On The Equipment, order The Appropriate Parts.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $711.70
BL16369	Hydraulic Hoses, ICV	USD $437.50
BL15274	Oil Lines For PFC System *Only for Tractors equipped with Tier 2 Engine.* *Please order in addition in case of Midstack Retrofit.* *If Tractor is equipped with PFC Hydraulic System*	USD $345.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.*	USD $600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8924	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions *Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.*	USD $4,471.00
8925	Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions *Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.* *Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.*	USD $3,673.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
891E	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.* *Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions *Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. For R-Series Front Loaders.* *Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.* *Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.* *Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.*	USD $8,824.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Custom Codes always depend on a specific request.	
8002	Toolbox *Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat*	USD $121.00
878I	License Plate Bracket - Rear *Fender mounted.* *On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.*	USD $56.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *RAL2011* *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,298.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	USD $36.72
BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	USD $142.86
BL15086	Vandal Protection Complete Kit, Lockable Hood	USD $155.10
AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	USD $35.01
AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	USD $83.18
BL16363	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY	
BL16887	JDLink Mounting Parts	USD $238.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Open operator station Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready. *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit and* *High Performance Antenna separately.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Only compatible with Open Operator Station tractors.*	
	STEERING AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
BL15790	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PC System, without SFA, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $752.40
BL15680	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors with PFC System, Basic, no Front Axle Brake*	USD $955.90
BL15789	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, Basic, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $745.80
BL15681	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake*	USD $587.40
BL15788	Hydraulic Trailer Brake *For Tractors With PFC System, with Prio2 Functions, with Front Axle Brake*	USD $387.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4317L	**6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)** John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 155 hp (114 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 172 hp (126 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 726 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE *WB 2765 mm*	
4317L	6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)	USD $199,939.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $82.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $211.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $481.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $681.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $628.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $840.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* .	USD $531.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD $531.30
AL158520	Fuel Preheater *Only for TIER2 engines*	USD $183.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	USD $781.66
BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD ($2,406.00)
1439	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD $4,868.00
1441	PowrQuad™ PLUS with creeper 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD $2,107.00
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD $3,876.00
1457	AutoQuad™ PLUS with creeper 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD $6,338.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD $10,516.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	USD $358.16
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	USD $744.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column* *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)*	USD $2,915.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
	SEAT	
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	USD $828.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser. *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™.* *If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,316.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	USD $131.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	USD $32.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $345.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $836.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $713.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $275.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,003.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD $816.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD $818.40
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm*	USD $1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical suspension *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *TR031 certification* *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment* *With document storage* *No operator presence switch*	
BL16919	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16171* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16003* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $1,387.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Swivel *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16921	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16147* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16002* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)	
	Lateral suspension	
	Fore- and-after suspension	
	Pneumatic lumbar support	
	Seat heating	
	Passive climate system	
	Swivel	
	Back extension	
	Document storage	
	Operator presence switch	
	Armrest height adjustable without tool	
	Armrest tiltable	
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone	USD $625.00
	Please order Software AL233376 in addition.	
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD $132.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System	USD $554.40
	Requires software kit AL205900	
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System	USD $128.70
	Requires software kit AL208774	
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16107	USB charging socket	USD $158.50
	For Right Hand Console	
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear	USD $229.90
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $90.20
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16833	Electrical Joystick for Armrest (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
BL16240	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $1,145.15
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5010	Flange-Type Rear Axle	USD ($4,842.00)
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6022	2WD front axle	USD ($12,784.00)
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $5,822.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $7,986.00
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.*	USD $408.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203*	USD $571.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels	
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $884.40
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R50.* *Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle* *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $233.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $242.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $242.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $484.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,694.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $242.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $242.00
5907	Rear and Front tire brand - Kleber	USD $242.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $242.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD $242.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $242.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5234	Rear Wheels 460/85R38 *Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $321.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5232	Rear Wheels 520/70R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or BKT.*	USD $724.00
5233	Rear Wheels 600/65R38 *Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $224.00
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($359.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,654.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	USD ($106.00)
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	USD ($818.00)
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($174.00)
5254	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($196.00)
5237	Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $2,380.00
5249	Rear Wheels 540/80R38 - Special Profile *Available in Nokian.* *Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $3,760.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6232	Front Wheels 420/85R24 *Available in Mitas, Trelleborg, Firestone, Vredestein or BKT.*	USD ($752.00)
6233	Front Wheels 480/70R24	USD ($744.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
6234	Front Wheels 540/65R24	USD $22.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Michelin, Mitas, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.	
6236	Front Wheels 380/85R28	USD ($766.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6240	Front Wheels 420/70R28	USD ($211.00)
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Vredestein, Trelleborg or BKT.	
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W Radial	In Base Price
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.	
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28	USD $1,219.00
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.	
6255	Front Wheels 440/80R28 - Special Profile	USD $1,729.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34	USD ($420.00)
	Available in Firestone and Mitas.	
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30	USD $504.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.	
6237	Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile	USD $746.00
	Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	
	Available in Nokian.	
	For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6123	Front Wheels 11.00-16	USD ($4,591.00)
	Available in Firestone.	
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $845.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,315.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	USD $964.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm *Coverage measured as overall width.* *Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.*	USD $964.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *For flange axle only, for 2-position rims only, includes rear wheel heavy-duty (Code 8501).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel. Ex-factory only.*	USD $910.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD $236.50
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $267.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD $267.30
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.*	USD $667.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550. *(Region 4 only)*	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $283.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $520.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $2,834.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $3,622.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $4,724.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	USD $159.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg	USD $1,254.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	USD $1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	USD $972.40
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD $176.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $334.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD $415.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	USD $220.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	USD $130.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	USD $482.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	USD $162.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	USD $710.00
8706	Light Package - Premium *Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747).* *Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *All lights are LED lights.*	USD $5,626.00
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	USD $2,040.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)*	USD $704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.	
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $313.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $608.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $319.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD $80.19
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	USD $42.90
	LIGHTING	
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal	USD $27.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Order Headlights in addition *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952*	
	Requires software kit AL217714	
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $28.13
	Requires software kit AL217716	
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	USD $269.83
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4 (North America)* . *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609*	USD $56.26
	Requires software kit AL217727	
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD $732.60
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD $755.70
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD $237.50
BL16840	Extremity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD $2,858.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,321.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD $1,103.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,137.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($685.00)
4410	Sway Blocks *Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.*	In Base Price
4413	Stabilizer Bar – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,022.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $987.00
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand automatic stabilizer and right-hand retainer.*	USD $1,017.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,046.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,273.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,961.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,435.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Includes 5-position rail.*	USD $1,184.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	USD $1,626.00
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD $126.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD $140.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity *Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.*	USD $562.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $7,963.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $415.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STABILIZER	
BL17074	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars.*	USD $198.07
BL17075	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars with Retainer or Automatic Stabilizer Bars.*	USD $379.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
	DRAWBAR	
BL16462	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *Not with 2WD Front Axle.* . *This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket.* *If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.*	USD $7,779.67
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts *Requires Economy Front Hitch*	USD $139.29
BL16324	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD $435.90
BL16323	Oil Lines, FH	USD $619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD $435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
BL16515	ISOBUS Socket for Premium Front Hitch	USD $266.36
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	USD $11,665.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $92.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	USD $128.70
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $170.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $1,461.00
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $3,804.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	USD $5,164.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	3 SCVs 450 series *Standard couplers*	
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $6,525.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,364.00
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,930.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $585.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control*	USD $1,593.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).	
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch	USD $1,179.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *For Tractors up to SN9771392.* *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $108.64
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD $99.47
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD $483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD $347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD $219.40
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $417.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20	USD $230.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	(3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $257.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $407.14
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $372.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $127.14
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD $1,377.20
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD $1,261.70
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD $1,436.60
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD $1,232.00
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4	USD $1,321.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	For Tractors beginning with SN9771392. *Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	
BL16898	Fender Remote Control for 3rd eSCV *Please Order Software AL238074 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $138.66
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (Option 3223 or 3240).*	USD $693.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD $48.07
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,001.19
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.* *Not for TIER 2 models*	USD $1,062.80
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,379.77
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.* *Not for TIER 2 models*	USD $1,635.79
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $2,113.94
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD $933.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16306	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	USD $407.30
BL16314	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	USD $425.90
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function *Please order software AL234020 in addition.*	USD $2,419.64
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Please order software AL234022 in addition.*	USD $839.29
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function *Please order software AL234021 in addition.*	USD $3,196.43
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Requires Alternator 14V/170A (Code 874A) or 14V/210A (Code 874B).*	USD $814.00
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.* *Requires Alternator 14V/210A (Code 874B).* *Requires PFC hydraulic system (Code 3223 or 3240).* *Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.*	USD $4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $3,495.00
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-*	USD $6,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $8,495.00
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Includes single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $9,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, ethernet cable (8790) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem - 4G capable and ethernet harness. Ethernet harness may vary per machine configuration.* *JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8790	Ethernet Cable *The Ethernet Cable is required to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.* *This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.* *The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.*	USD $184.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8002	Toolbox	USD $119.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,253.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver. 'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011*	USD $2,253.00
	Field Installed Options **CUSTOM CODES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front*	USD $3,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $4,471.00
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $6,146.00
8933	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS,*	USD $5,279.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.*	
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $7,048.00
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $8,824.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $8,504.00
891M	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS,*	USD $10,253.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS. *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on the front loader price page:* *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	USD $554.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS**	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	USD $37.40
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD $152.10
	DISPLAY	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $140.73
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts	USD $216.56

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit* *separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS)* *separate* *PFA10879*	
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16429	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	USD $2,515.50
BL16430	AutoTrac™ Ready *In case of TIER 2 Engine.* . *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:*	USD $2,661.76

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6155M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Alternator 210A *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD $83.67
BL17000	AutoTrac Basic on Corner Post Display *For tractors beginning with serial number 1L0XXXXXXXX128111.* *Please Order Software AL238889 In Addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	USD $526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4327L	**6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)** John Deere™ Power Systems Engine Aftertreatment: Diesel oxidation catalyst (DOC) and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) using diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) 6-cylinders, 6.8-L (418-cu in.) displacement Rated power (ECE-R120), 175 hp (129 kW) Max. power (ECE-R120) @1900 rpm 194 hp (143 kW) Constant power range, 2100-1500 rpm Torque reserve 40% Max. torque, 820 Nm @1400 rpm Rated engine speed 2100 rpm	
	BASE MACHINE *WB 2800 mm*	
4327L	6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)	USD $219,196.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas *Includes various steps such as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator's manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.)*	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation *Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film*	USD $82.00
	PACKAGES **Basic Factory Options** **PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**	
0501	No package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	AUTOTRAC PACKAGES	
1801	No AutoTrac™ Package	In Base Price
	ENGINE **Additional Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
8304	Fuel Heater System *Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $211.00
	COLD START PACKAGES	
8300	Cold Start Package I *This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $481.00
8301	Cold Start Package II *This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.*	USD $681.00
8305	Fuel Heating System *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter.*	USD $628.00
8317	Fuel Heating System for very cold conditions *Thermal fuel pre-heating mixing hot and cold fuel, between fuel tank and fuel filter, and a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.*	USD $840.00
	FUEL TANK	
8307	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard *Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.*	USD $624.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **COLD START PACKAGES**	
BL16194	Cold Start Package Preparation, NA *Order Wiring Harness in addition for:* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater: AL221659* *- Engine Heater, Transmission Heater: AL221660* *- For Engine Heater only: AL221658* .	USD $531.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Please order Engine Heater, Transmission Heater, PFC Charge Pump Heater in addition, please find following numbers.	
BL16193	Cold Start Package, PFC Charge Pump Heater	USD $531.30
AL158520	Fuel Preheater *Only for TIER2 engines*	USD $183.70
BL15539	Fuel Heating Device *Not compatible with TIER2 engines*	USD $228.80
	FUEL TANK	
BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors without Donut Tank	USD $781.66
BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank for tractors with Donut Tank *with Donut Fuel Tank*	USD $781.66
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1435	PowrQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	In Base Price
1437	PowrQuad™ PLUS 16F/16R - 30 km/h	USD ($2,406.00)
1453	AutoQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD $3,876.00
1501	CommandQuad™ PLUS 20F/20R - 40 km/h	USD $10,516.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
AL174225	Back-Up Alarm *Requires software kit AL178365*	USD $358.16
BL15288	Upgrade Powerquad+ to Autoquad+ *Requires software kit AL214131*	USD $744.70
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **OPERATOR'S STATION**	
2083	6M Cab - Basic Cab with RH Console *Includes "Economy Seat" with mechanical suspension.* *Mirrors Standard left-hand and right-hand* *Right-hand Steps* *Windshield Wiper and Washer*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column *Right Hand Operational Controls* *Floor Mat* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Hand and Foot Throttle Control* *Overhead Reading Light* *Cornerpost display on A-post* *7-pin Signal Interface Socket* *Inner Rear View Mirror* *Power Outlet Socket* *LH Remote Hitch Controls* *Air conditioning* *Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap* *Left-hand Reverser*	
2084	6M Cab - Economy Cab with RH Console *Includes in addition to Base Cab:* *Includes "Standard Seat" with air suspension.* *Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511)* *Rear Window Wiper & Washer (Code 8280)* *Cup Holder (Code 878S)* *USB Charging Socket (Code 8788)* *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $2,915.00
2085	6M Cab - Standard Cab with RH Console *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls* *Includes in addition to Economy Cab* *Instructor Seat (Code 8254)* *Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)* *Bottle Holder (878R)* *Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)* *Cornerpost display on A-post.*	USD $3,939.00
2042	6M Cab - Standard Cab with CommandARM™ *Hand and foot throttle control including 2 engine set speed controls*	USD $3,939.00
	SEAT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2141	Economy Seat *Grammer seat MSG 85 with 731 seat top.* *Mechanical suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	In Base Price
2142	Standard Seat *Grammer seat MSG 95G with 731 seat top.* *Air suspended, with operator presence switch.* *Mechanical lumbar support, fore-/aft-suspension.*	No Added Cost
	MIRRORS	
2510	Mirrors - Standard *Left-hand and right-hand.* *Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.*	In Base Price
2511	Mirrors - Manual Telescopic *Left-hand and righ-thand.*	No Added Cost
	RADIO	
2665	Standard Radio *Radio preparation plus: AM/FM stereo, Clock, Auxiliary input jack located on the front of the radio.* *Includes weatherband in North America and Japan.*	In Base Price
2664	Premium Radio *Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.*	USD $828.00
	Additional Factory Options **CAB EQUIPMENT**	
841L	Electrical Joystick *Can be configured for tractor (Loader, SCVs, gear shifting) and ISOBUS functions. Rocker switch and joystick axis are reconfigurable. Includes Power Reverser.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	located on CommandARM™. *If ordered without CommandARM™, Electrical joystick is located on armrest.* *Not compatible with any option including joysticks (loader ready, midstack SCV options or mechanical joystick).*	
8261	Mechanical Cab Suspension	USD $2,316.00
8788	USB charging socket *Mounted at right-hand console.*	USD $131.00
8237	Ashtray *Not compatible with CommandARM™.*	USD $32.00
8263	Additional Storage Compartment - Left-Hand Side *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $345.00
8264	Cooling Compartment *Located at left-hand side of operator's seat.*	USD $836.00
8782	Backup Alarm *Safety alarm for reverse.*	USD $713.00
8225	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $275.00
	ROOF SELECTION	
878W	Panorama roof *Improved visibility for frontloader work.*	USD $1,003.00
	SEAT	
8254	Passenger Seat / Instructional Seat	USD $816.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SEAT**	
AL173569	Unsuspended Instructional Seat With Seat Belt	USD $818.40
AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	USD $200.20
BL16172	Economy Seat *For tractors without command arm* *Mechanical suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support*	USD $1,071.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	TR031 certification *Adjustable backrest position* *Armrest tilt adjustable and height adjustable* *Swivel* *Manual weight adjustment*	
BL16919	*With document storage* *No operator presence switch* Standard Seat *Will replace BL16171* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable with tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $1,387.94
BL16920	Standard Seat *Will replace BL16003* *Passive air suspension* *adjustable damper* *Manual weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Mechanical lumbar support* *Swivel* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch*	USD $1,387.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Armrest height adjustable with tool *Armrest tiltable*	
BL16921	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16147* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension* *Pneumatic lumbar support* *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	USD $2,884.63
BL16922	Premium Seat *Will replace BL16002* *Passive air suspension* *Low frequency suspension* *Heavy duty suspension* *adjustable damper* *Automatic weight adjustment* *Double locking slides* *Adjustable seat cushion (inclination & length)* *Lateral suspension* *Fore- and-after suspension*	USD $2,884.63

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Pneumatic lumbar support *Seat heating* *Passive climate system* *Swivel* *Back extension* *Document storage* *Operator presence switch* *Armrest height adjustable without tool* *Armrest tiltable*	
	RADIO	
BL16774	AM/FM Radio with Bluetooth and Hands Free External Microphone *Please order Software AL233376 in addition.*	USD $625.00
	CAB EQUIPMENT	
BL16358	Leather wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $344.84
AL151224	Hitch View Mirror	USD $142.86
BL16490	Manually telescopic Wide Angle Mirror LH & RH side	USD $365.41
AL157620	Sun Visor	USD $132.00
AL205900	Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL205900*	USD $554.40
AL208774	Additional Key for Immobilizer System *Requires software kit AL208774*	USD $128.70
BL15295	JD-Logo for Rear Window	USD $57.14
BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	USD $47.19
BL16005	Inner Rear View Mirror	USD $50.60
BL16107	USB charging socket *For Right Hand Console*	USD $158.50
BL16108	Rear Wiper And Washer	USD $398.09
BL16112	Sun Shade Front and Rear	USD $229.90
BL16124	Cooling Compartment	USD $1,046.64
BL16125	Storage Compartment	USD $431.96
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $90.20
BL15158	Bracket for Monitor	USD $209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $93.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80
BL16833	Electrical Joystick for Armrest (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
BL16240	Electrical Joystick for CommandARM (Independent) *Please order Software AL228185 in addition.*	USD $1,310.29
	HEATER AND AIR CONDITIONING	
AL158986	Activated Carbon Filter	USD $1,145.15
	DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES **Basic Factory Options** **REAR AXLE**	
5041	R&P Rear Axle 92 mm (3.62 in.) x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) *100.4 In. Length.*	In Base Price
	FRONT AXLE	
6045	4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended	In Base Price
6065	4WD Front Axle - TLS	USD $5,822.00
6070	4WD Front Axle - TLS with Brakes	USD $7,986.00
	Additional Factory Options **4WD GEAR RATIO** **FRONT AXLE**	
8607	AutoDifflock *Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.* *Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip* *Includes steering angle dependent MFWD activation/deactivation*	USD $408.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR AXLE**	
AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $571.43
AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 203 mm (7.99 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $884.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL15127	Hub Extension 94mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,000.00
BL15128	Hub Extension 219mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on rear wheels*	USD $1,857.14
	FRONT AXLE	
AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 275 mm (10.83 in.) on front wheels*	USD $841.50
BL15106	Hub Extension 94mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,214.29
BL15107	Hub Extension 219mm, Front, Tread Adjustment *Only compatible with tractors featuring a bolt circle diameter of 335 mm (13.19 in.) on front wheels*	USD $1,673.06
	STEERING AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **STEERING AND BRAKES**	
	WHEELS AND TIRES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT RIMS**	
6091	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
6092	Adjustable Steel Wheels *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price
	REAR RIMS	
5093	2-Position Steel Wheels	USD ($772.00)
5090	Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) *Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads. Possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets. Please refer to Operator's Manual for more precise information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle *Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)* *When ordered with 2WD (6022), the front wheel will be a 2-position.* *Adjustable stell wheel in combination with R&P axle only with Tire size 320/90R50.*	
5091	Cast Wheels (Cast Disk)	USD $233.00
	TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE	
5904	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	USD $242.00
5914	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas SST *For possible tire combinations, please see online Sales Manual.*	USD $242.00
5901	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	USD $484.00
5903	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	USD $1,694.00
5915	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian *Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.*	USD $242.00
5905	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	USD $242.00
5918	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Vredestein	USD $242.00
5920	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Continental	USD $242.00
5928	Rear and Front Tire Brand - Bridgestone	USD $242.00
5999	Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference *For possible the combinations, please see online sales manual.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
5242	Rear Wheels 520/85R38 *Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.*	USD ($359.00)
5244	Rear Wheels 650/65R38 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,654.00
5250	Rear Wheels 480/80R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	USD ($106.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
5252	Rear Wheels 380/90R46 *Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.*	USD ($818.00)
5253	Rear Wheels 320/90R50 *Available in Firestone or Mitas.*	USD ($174.00)
5254	Rear Wheels 420/80R46 *Available in Firestone.*	USD ($196.00)
5270	Rear Wheels 520/85R42 *Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, Continental or Mitas.*	USD $2,440.00
5272	Rear Wheels 620/70R42 *Available in Michelin, Firestone, Vredestein or Trelleborg.*	USD $4,616.00
5275	Rear Wheels 710/70R38 *Available in Mitas, Mitas SST, Firestone, Michelin, Vredestein, Continental or Trelleborg.*	USD $6,369.00
5278	Rear Wheels 480/80R46 *Available in Firestone or Continental.*	USD $2,094.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6250	Front Wheels 420/85R28 R1W Radial *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6252	Front Wheels 540/65R28 *Available in Michelin, Mitas, Vredestein, Trelleborg, Continental or Firestone.*	USD $1,219.00
6254	Front Wheels 600/65R28 *Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, Continental or Vredestein.*	USD $3,021.00
6257	Front Wheels 320/85R34 *Available in Firestone and Mitas.*	USD ($420.00)
6258	Front Wheels 380/85R30 *Available in Mitas, Firestone or Continental.*	USD $504.00
6262	Front Wheels 480/70R30	USD $99.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin, Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg or Vredestein.	
6263	Front Wheels 420/85R30	USD $455.00
	Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.	
6264	Front Wheels 540/65R30	USD $1,637.00
	Available in Bridgestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, Vredestein, Continental or Nokian.	
6273	Front Wheels 380/85R34	USD ($59.00)
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8011	Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	USD $845.00
8012	Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	USD $1,315.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size *110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) ,* *200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).*	USD $964.00
8024	Rear Fender Extensions - Overall Coverage 2.500 mm *Coverage measured as overall width.* *Recommended with 2m tread setting and 710mm tires.*	USD $964.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
8503	Rear Wheel Heavy Duty - Welded Ring *For flange axle only, for 2-position rims only, includes rear wheel heavy-duty (Code 8501).* *Reinforcement with ring welded on the wheel. Ex-factory only.*	USD $910.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BL16219	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Regular)	USD $517.00
BL16220	2 Front Fenders, 370 mm Width (Large)	USD $550.00
BL16221	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Regular)	USD $538.43
BL16222	2 Front Fenders, 420 mm Width (Large)	USD $571.37
BL16223	2 Front Fenders, 480 mm Width (Regular)	USD $542.14
BL16225	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Regular)	USD $560.80
BL16226	2 Front Fenders, 540 mm Width (Large)	USD $609.23

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16227	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Large)	USD $626.14
BL16228	2 Front Fenders, 620 mm Width (Long)	USD $736.66
BL16231	Base Support Kit for Front Fenders, RIGID	USD $459.09
BL16232	Base Support Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	USD $902.29
	REAR FENDERS	
AL174767	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $213.40
AL174769	Rear Fender Extension 190X20	USD $236.50
BL15292	Rear Fender Extension 110X15	USD $267.30
BL15293	Rear Fender Extension 100X20	USD $267.30
BL16548	Rear Fender Extension - Overall Coverage 2.530 mm *For 100% covering of 2500mm wideness at 1,8m track.* *In order to get full coverage of 2,73m please order in addition BL16550.* *(Region 4 only)*	USD $667.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BL15934	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 203 Bolt Circle Diameter *For 30 Inch: 203 BCD Fixed Wheel* *Is Not Compatible For Mirror Reinforcement DISC*	USD $2,091.10
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8950	Front Base Weight - 60 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $283.00
8951	Front Base Weight - 110 kg *Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.*	USD $520.00
	PICK-UP WEIGHTS	
8966	Pick-Up Weight - 900 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $2,834.00
8967	Pick-Up Weight - 1.150 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $3,622.00
8968	Pick-Up Weight - 1.500 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $4,724.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8969	Pick-Up Weight - 1.800 kg *Center link bracket is part of weight design.*	USD $5,669.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
AL176563	Front Weight Support, 60 Kg *For max. 14 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $394.46
AL176565	Front Weight Support, 110 Kg *For Up to 18 Quick-Tatch Weights* *Not compatible with Front PTO*	USD $723.57
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *For front mount ballasting. High gloss green paint. North American applications.*	USD $159.50
AL119964	Front Weight, Stop kit, 2 x 50kg	USD $500.00
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *For Pick Up Weights 900/1150kg, W/ Distance Tubes* *This Center Link Bracket is only compatible with Pick-Up Weights featuring the Monoblock Design.* *Pick-Up Weights with the former Design require Center Link Holder.* *See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $213.40
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD only.* *Cannot be Front installed in Combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the*	USD $7,794.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Front Weight Support. *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *For Tractors with MFWD Only.* *1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight Support.* *Pick-Up Weights cannot be Front Installed in combination with Quick-Tatch Front Weights.* *See Installation Instruction for more Details.*	USD $9,353.30
BL16862	300 kg Front Base Weight	USD $2,118.76
BL16863	300 kg Front Base Weight	USD $1,731.43
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL16249	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 100 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $1,254.50
BL16250	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2 x 250 Kg *Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)*	USD $2,789.56
BL16233	Adapter For Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Contains distance flange and mounting parts* *Replaces: BL15909*	USD $1,125.00
BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 *Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 335* *Not in Combination with* *- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring* *- Adjustable Cast Wheels* *Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.*	USD $972.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Additional Factory Options** **BATTERY**	
8747	Battery 12 V/174 AH	USD $176.00
	ALTERNATOR	
874A	Alternator 14 V/170 A	USD $334.00
874B	Alternator 14 V/210 A	USD $415.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B	Battery Circuit Breaker *Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.*	USD $220.00
878H	Multi-Power Outlet Strip *Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.* *Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment.*	USD $130.00
8466	ISOBUS Socket For Front Hitch *60A ISOBUS front socket for connection of front implements.*	USD $482.00
8465	3-Pin Power Socket - For Front Hitch *12V 3-Pin power socket for power supply of implement controllers.*	USD $162.00
	LIGHTING PACKAGES	
	Base lighting - Cab R4: *Hood high-beam and low-beam light (B)* *2 hood corner lights (C).* *2 Worklights front roof outer position (H)* *2 Worklights rear roof inner position (N)* *4 Roof mounted fixed amber position lights (G/O)* *Turn lights rear fender (Q)* *Tail lights rear fender (R)* *Brake-lights rear fender (R)*	
873F	Light Package - Economy *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)*	USD $710.00
8706	Light Package - Premium	USD $5,626.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Battery 12 V/174 AH (Code 8747). *Requires minimum Alternator 14 V/170 A (Code 874A).* *Base lighting plus:* *2 Worklights front roof inner position (I)* *2 Worklights side roof (L)* *2 Worklights rear fender (P)* *Changes hood lights to LED.* *All lights are LED lights.*	
	LIGHTING	
873N	2 Beltline Work Lights - LED *Mounted at beltline at front of cab.*	USD $2,040.00
873O	2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 *two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)* *If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function.*	USD $704.00
8725	Beacon Light *Front cab roof mounted.*	USD $313.00
8726	Dual Beacon Lights *Front cab roof mounted, left and right.*	USD $608.00
8728	Footsteps Light *Left-hand and right-hand steps.*	USD $319.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
AL174215	Multi Socket Strip Right Door	USD $163.34
AL203918	3-Terminal Socket for ECE	USD $80.19
AL203919	3-Terminal Socket For SAE	USD $108.90
BL15910	Multiple Socket Strap with 7 Pin Signal Socket *Requires software kit AL215666*	USD $42.90
	LIGHTING	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BL16135	Beacon Light, LH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217718*	USD $56.26
BL16136	Beacon Light, RH Side (Halogen or LED) *Order in addition* *Halogen Beacon Light AZ101891* *or* *LED Beacon Light AXE36203* *Requires software kit AL217720*	USD $56.26
BL16133	Headlight On Beltline, 2 x H4, Pedestal *Order Headlights in addition* *RH Traffic: 2 x AL204951* *or* *LH Traffic: 2 x AL204952* *Requires software kit AL217714*	USD $27.60
BL16134	Beltline Worklight Mounting Kit *Order in addition* *HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640* *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217716*	USD $28.13
BL16142	Adjustable Work Lights, Roof mounted, LED, Rear Corner, R2 *Requires software kit AL217732*	USD $269.83
BL16144	2 Work Lights on Rear Fender, HB3 or LED, Pedestal *Only for Region 4 (North America)* . *Order in addition*	USD $56.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	HB3 Work Light - 2 x RE269640 *or* *LED Work Light - 2 x RE573609* *Requires software kit AL217727*	
AL164386	Extrimity Light With Warning Signs	USD $732.60
AL169786	Extrimity Light Without Warning Signs	USD $755.70
BL16661	Beltline Bracket For Installation of Headlights And Work Lights	USD $237.50
BL16840	Extremity Light Kit for 2730 mm Fender Extensions	USD $2,858.00
BL16857	LED Low Beam	USD $350.90
BL16933	LED Head Lights High Beam	USD $360.83
BL16934	LED Head Lights Corner Lights	USD $479.81
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **CENTER LINK**	
4200	No Center Link	USD ($1,321.00)
4212	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3/2 *Comes with category 3/2 ball.*	No Added Cost
4213	Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	In Base Price
4214	Center Link with Hook End - Category 3 *Comes with category 3 ball.*	No Added Cost
4221	Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3	USD $1,103.00
	DRAFT LINK	
4100	No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	USD ($4,137.00)
4113	Draft Links with Hook End - Category 3N / Category 3	No Added Cost
4121	Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3	In Base Price
	STABILIZER	
4400	No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	USD ($685.00)
4410	Sway Blocks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.	
4413	Stabilizer Bar – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand adjustable stabilizer.*	USD $1,022.00
4426	Stabilizer Bars – Adjustable CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand.*	USD $987.00
4415	Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Plus Retainer CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand automatic stabilizer and right-hand retainer.*	USD $1,017.00
4428	Stabilizer Bars – Automatic CAT3 – CAT3N *Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bars.*	USD $1,046.00
	Additional Factory Options **WAGON HITCH**	
840H	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 4-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,273.00
840S	Wagon Hitch Automatic - 8-Position, 38 mm Pin	USD $2,961.00
840A	3-in-1 Rail System - Ball Type Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) ball type hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Including 5-position rail.*	USD $1,435.00
840Y	3-in-1 Rail System - Piton Fix Hitch *3-in-1 rail system allows usage of (1) piton fix hitch in horizontal insert, (2) wagon hitch in vertical insert and (3) drawbar. Wagon hitch and drawbar have to be ordered separately.* *Includes 5-position rail.*	USD $1,184.00
841J	Automatic Wagon Hitch Insert for 3-in-1 Rail System - 38 mm Pin *Code 840A (3-in-1-rail system - wagon hitch- ball type) or 840Y (3-in-1 rail system -wagon hitch -piton fix) is required.*	USD $1,626.00
	REAR HITCH	
8446	Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-Hand & Right-Hand	USD $126.00
832C	Fender Controls For 3rd Electrical SCV	USD $140.00
8457	Higher Hitch Lift Capacity	USD $562.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Capacity increase is achieved by using bigger lift cylinders.	
	FRONT HITCH	
8407	Front Hitch *Includes T-connected to rear SCV I.*	USD $7,963.00
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8405	Holder and Sway Chain for Front Hitch	USD $415.00
8431	Front Center Link with Hook Cat. 3	USD $189.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION STABILIZER	
BL17078	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT.3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Automatic Stabilizer Bars.*	USD $379.63
BL17077	Quick Adjustment Kit for Stabilizer CAT. 3 to CAT. 3N *For Tractors with Adjustable Stabilizer Bars.*	USD $198.07
	WAGON HITCH	
BL15959	Wagon Hitch for 290mm Rail, Height Adjustable, Piton Type	USD $1,285.71
	DRAWBAR	
BL16464	Swinging Drawbar with Hammer Strap, Cat. 2	USD $768.00
	FRONT HITCH	
BL16750	Select Front Hitch, Category 3N, 4 tons lift capacity *Not with 2WD Front Axle.* . *This number does not contain the 7 Pin Socket.* *If you need this feature, please order BL16601 separate.*	USD $7,779.67
BL16601	7 Pin Socket for Front Hitch, incl. Wiring Harness and Mounting Parts *Requires Economy Front Hitch*	USD $139.29
BL16322	2 additional SCV Coupler for Front Hitch	USD $435.90
BL16321	Oil Lines, FH	USD $619.66
	FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT	
BL16257	Center Link For Front Hitch, Cat. 3, Hook	USD $435.49
BL16510	Fliegl Camera Bracket for JD Front Hitch	USD $148.07
BL16515	ISOBUS Socket for Premium Front Hitch	USD $266.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3820	Rear PTO - 540/1000 rpm *Mechanically speed exchangeable, reversible stubshaft.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
8381	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) *Clockwise rotation as viewed from the driver's perspective.*	USD $11,665.00
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386	PTO Remote Control *Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.*	USD $92.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
AL180494	PTO Control Remote Switch, Fender Mounted, LH and RH *Requires software kit AL210796*	USD $128.70
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3223	Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min *PFC system, 45 ccm pump.*	In Base Price
3240	Hydraulic Pump - 155 l/min *40.9 GPM* *PFC System, 60 ccm pump*	USD $1,522.00
	REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3319	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 200 Series) *Standard couplers.*	In Base Price
3320	2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCVs 450 Series) *Standard couplers.*	USD $170.00
3338	3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCVs 450 Series)	USD $1,461.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Standard couplers.	
3317	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers* *E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.*	USD $3,804.00
3340	3 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 3 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *3 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $5,164.00
335A	4 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) *2 of 4 E-SCV levers are located on CommandARM™ if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and without any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 E-SCV levers are located on right-hand console if ordered in combination with CommandARM™ and any loader preparation or loader ready option.* *4 SCVs 450 series* *Standard couplers*	USD $6,525.00
3339	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 1 Mechanical SCV (1 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,364.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3350	2 Electronic SCVs (450 Series) + 2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) *Electronic SCVs are positioned at SCV ports 1&2.*	USD $4,930.00
	Additional Factory Options **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
832O	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear *Includes pressure-free return preparation.* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $585.00
832R	Power Beyond Preparation – Rear with Adjustable Load Sensing *Includes pressure free return preparation (code 832P).* *All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.* *Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).*	USD $1,593.00
8404	1st Front SCV Functionality - for Front Hitch	USD $1,179.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
BL16077	E-SCV, 450 Series Pos. 4 *For Tractors up to SN9771392.* *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220344, Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,722.11
BL16075	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 3 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor specifications*	USD $102.24
BL16076	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series Pos. 4 *Order in addtition: Valve and Lever kit according your Tractor*	USD $108.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	specifications	
BL16272	Control Lever For Pos. III without CommandARM	USD $99.47
BL16274	Control Lever For Pos. III CommandARM tractors	USD $483.13
BL16273	Joystick For Pos. III & IV without CommandARM	USD $347.90
BL16275	Control Lever For Pos. IV CommandARM tractors	USD $219.40
BL15671	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond Class II, ISO17567 *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") FEMALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $417.14
BL15672	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR Size 12.5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $214.29
BL15673	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, EUR SIZE 20 (3/4") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 19 (3/4") MALE / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $230.00
BL15735	Oil Return Coupler for Power Beyond ISO7241, NA size 12,5 (1/2") *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *R Port: BLACK coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2* *D Port: YELLOW coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M27x2*	USD $257.14
BL15736	Flat-Face Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 16028 FF w the following sizes:*	USD $407.14

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5 *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 6,4 (1/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	
BL15737	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 19 (3/4") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $372.90
BL15738	ISO-A Coupler for Power Beyond *If the customer wants hydraulic quick coupler according ISO 7241-A w the following sizes:* *P Port: RED coupler size 12,5 (1/2") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M22x1,5* *LS Port: ORANGE coupler size 10 (3/8") / Adapter ISO 6149-3 M14x1,5*	USD $127.14
BL16823	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. V	USD $1,377.20
BL16824	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. VI	USD $1,261.70
BL16825	Valve Kit, E-SCV No. V with E-SCV No. XI	USD $1,436.60
BL16826	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Pos. III	USD $1,232.00
BL16827	Valve Kit, E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 *For Tractors beginning with SN9771392.* *Please order Software AL234016 in addition. This requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.*	USD $1,321.10
BL16898	Fender Remote Control for 3rd eSCV *Please Order Software AL238074 In Addition, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *See Installation Instruction For Details.*	USD $138.66
	ADDITIONAL OIL RESERVOIR	
BL15217	Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir 14L *Only in combination with PFC hydraulic system (Option 3223 or 3240).*	USD $693.00
	MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
BL16552	Electrical Parts, Wiring Harness for el. Midstack retrofit	USD $48.07
BL16087	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Order in addtition: Software kit AL220192, Oil Lines and Lever*	USD $1,001.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	according your Tractor specification.	
BL16205	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.* *Not for TIER 2 models*	USD $1,062.80
BL16316	Mech. Midstack Valve, 2 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $1,379.77
BL16206	Mech .Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.* *Not for TIER 2 models*	USD $1,635.79
BL16317	Mech. Midstack Valve, 3 Function *Order in addtition: Oil Lines and Lever according your Tractor specification.*	USD $2,113.94
BL16182	M-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves	USD $534.86
BL16196	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / GSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16201	Joystick, M-ICV, 3 Function And D / LSS / R	USD $933.83
BL16307	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier4	USD $462.19
BL16315	Oil Lines, ICV, Tier2	USD $407.30
BL16817	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function *Please order software AL234020 in addition.*	USD $2,419.64
BL16812	E-ICV Upgradekit from 2 to 3 valves *Please order software AL234022 in addition.*	USD $839.29
BL16818	Valve Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function *Please order software AL234021 in addition.*	USD $3,196.43
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™**	
1755	Less ISOBUS/Display Preparation	In Base Price
1757	ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar™ Ready *Requires Alternator 14V/170A (Code 874A) or 14V/210A (Code 874B).*	USD $814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1758	AutoTrac™ Ready *Includes basic AutoTrac functionality on cornerpost display.* *Requires Alternator 14V/210A (Code 874B).* *Requires PFC hydraulic system (Code 3223 or 3240).* *Includes ISOBus/GreenStar Ready option and additional harness, Sensors, and automated steering valve. Includes software to enable straight line guidance on the tractor digital display.*	USD $4,618.00
	RECEIVER HARDWARE	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver - SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 1 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $5,800.00
1891	StarFire™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK - 3 Year Subscription *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $8,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver RTK - Permanent License *Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $11,800.00
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.*	USD $3,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
190R	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $6,495.00
190U	G5 Universal Display with AutoTrac™ and Section Control™ *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.* *Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $8,495.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications: *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	
191G	G5Plus Universal Display *Requires AutoTrac™ Ready (1758).* *Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *Data Sync and over-the-air updates require JDLink™.* *Includes single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 1-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports and license for the following precision ag applications:* *- Section Control* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $9,695.00
	DISPLAY APPLICATION	
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *When any G5 Monitor is ordered, ethernet cable (8790) is required to connect Monitor to MTG.* *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, high performance antenna, JDLink™ R Modem - 4G capable and ethernet harness. Ethernet harness may vary per machine configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185A	Less Subscription	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **AUTOMATION**	
8790	Ethernet Cable *The Ethernet Cable is required to connect the MTG with a GEN4 Display.* *This allows additional JDLink functions like Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer to the Operation Center.* *The socket is located in the A-Post under the Cornerpost Display.*	USD $184.00
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8002	Toolbox	USD $119.00
	SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030	Special Painting - Industrial Yellow *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.* *No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.*	USD $2,253.00
8031	Special Painting - Municipality Orange *'Community Orange' Paint Finish* *RAL2011* *Does not include JD logo on the steering wheel, on the tool box and on the front grille of the hood. Does not include JD labels on the hood. On the hood, only model description is available in silver.*	USD $2,253.00
	Field Installed Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	CUSTOM CODES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
AL204829	Tool Box	USD $355.30
AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	USD $244.20
BL16365	Lockable Hood Latch	USD $192.86
AL223266	Non-ventilated Filler Cap for Fuel Tank lockable *This non-ventilated lockable Filler Cap is compatible with ventilated Fuel Tanks. If a non-ventilated Fuel Tank is installed, please order a ventilated Lockable Filler Cap.*	USD $130.94
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER PREPARATION**	
8925	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $3,673.00
8924	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions) *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus or CommandQuad Plus.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser, 1 front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point* *Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $4,471.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8931	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 3 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 rocker switch for PowrReverser,* *- 5 reconfigurable buttons for tractor functions* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function or other reconfigurable hydraulic functions* *Joystick base includes button for loader suspension.* *Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.*	USD $6,146.00
8933	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Midstack Valve, 2 Functions) *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes swithc to select between mid-stack E-SCV operation, if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid-stack E-SCVs or rear E-SCVs 1, 2 & 3.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 for suspension* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *To be ordered seperately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $5,279.00
	FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E	M-SCV 2F (Mechanical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $7,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality. *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 2-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	
891F	M-SCV 3F (Mechanical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on the joystick include: 1 for PowrReverser™, 1 for front loader suspension, 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Includes 3-function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.*	USD $8,824.00
891L	E-SCV 2F (Electrical Valve, 2 Functions), Mounting Frames *Includes 2-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.* *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.*	USD $8,504.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Buttons on top of the joystick include: *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch without dedicated loader functionality.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.*	
891M	E-SCV 3F (Electrical Valve, 3 Functions), Mounting Frames *Only without Front Fender or turnable Front Fender (8012).* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, mechanical SCVs are not possible.* *Includes switch to select between mid stack E-ICV and rear E-SCV operation if ordered in combination with electrical SCVs.* *Joystick controls all mid stack E-ICVs or rear E-SCVs 1&2.* *If ordered in combination with CommandARM™, electrical joystick is located on CommandARM™. If ordered without CommandARM™, the joystick is located on armrest.* *Includes gear shift switches in combination with PowrQuad™ PLUS, AutoQuad™ PLUS or CommandQuad™ PLUS.* *Buttons on top of the joystick include:* *- 1 for PowrReverser™* *- 1 rocker switch for 3rd function.* *Buttons on the bottom of the joystick:* *- 1 for suspension.* *Includes 3-function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.* *Also includes: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.*	USD $10,253.00
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8906	Tractor Preparation Hydraulic Implement Unlatching and Front Loader Lights *Includes 2 switch buttons and wiring harness connectors up to the multicoupler to supply power for the following options available on*	USD $554.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	the front loader price page: *2 loader lights mounted on the front loader side to light the implement* *Hydraulic implement unlatching to disconnect the front loader implement from the cab.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **DISPLAY**	
AL175909	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	USD $140.73
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89
BL16649	Bracket for Display on A-Post	USD $163.00
	CONNECTIVITY	
BL16651	JDLink™ Ready, Mounting Parts *This Attachment contains just the mounting parts for JDLink™ Ready* *Please order Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) Control Unit separate - Part number depends on region.* *- Refer to Precision Ag Price Page* *Please order High Performance Antenna MTG (Cellular/GPS) separate* *PFA10879*	USD $216.56
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
BL15231	ITEC (Headland Management) *Requires software kit AL213360*	USD $37.40
BL16854	Ethernet Socket for A-Post	USD $152.10
	GREENSTAR™ AND AUTOTRAC™	
BL16431	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:*	USD $2,515.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	
BL16432	AutoTrac™ Ready *To retrofit AutoTrac™ Ready follwing needs to be considered.* *Tractor needs to be equipped with:* *- Alternator 210A* *- PFC Hydraulic System* *Not in combiantion with:* *- 4WD TLS Front Axle with brakes* *- 2WD axle* *Order in addition, for Tractors without CommandArm:* *- Linear Rockshaft Module AL225710* *In General:* *Please Order in addition* *- Wheel Angle Sensor BL16779* *- Software AL221752, Requires Tractor Serial Number.* *Please order Display (4240 or 4640) and the activation separate.*	USD $2,661.76
BL16779	Wheel Angle Sensor	USD $83.67
BL17000	AutoTrac Basic on Corner Post Display *For tractors beginning with serial number 1L0XXXXXXXX128111.*	USD $526.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

6175M Cab Tractor (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Please Order Software AL238889 In Addition. Requires Tractor Serial Number. *See Installation Instruction For More Details.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8000RW	**7R 210 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 210 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2026*	
8000RW	7R 210 Tractor	USD $399,397.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $876.70
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or*	USD $3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,076.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	USD $8,205.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $8,205.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $5,222.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.*	USD $249.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $249.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $325.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System*	USD ($5,745.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cool/Storage Box *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat*	USD $4,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Leather Steering Wheel *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00
8208	Rear Window Tint *Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)*	USD $572.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	USD $518.10
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $409.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,316.70
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,557.60
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $387.20
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $213.40
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $116.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $38.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $51.70
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $137.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.*	USD $337.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $93.50
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $215.60
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $232.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $90.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $129.80
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $164.22
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $63.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.75
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.*	USD $299.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $111.10
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $2,068.00
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solution.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	USD ($6,137.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integreated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	USD $4,977.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $148.50
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $567.60
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,416.60
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $529.34
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $270.83
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $74.80
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $70.36
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $50.52
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $43.46
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- SF-RTK *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Machine Sync *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.	
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine synchronization.* *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	USD $600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $266.81
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $105.21
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $371.80
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A).* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,610.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.*	USD $7,446.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.*	USD $292.60
BRE10075	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10072	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10074	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
BRE10073	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch	USD $1,598.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,053.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.*	USD $4,483.60
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).	
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.*	USD $579.70
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.	
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.*	USD $1,321.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.*	USD $277.20
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central*	USD $621.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tire inflation system. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,209.90
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,431.90
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,657.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly	USD $19,302.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $2,031.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($790.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,434.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,437.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,089.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $1,947.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	USD $9,929.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.	
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.*	USD $221.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.*	USD $685.06
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	REAR HITCH	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.*	USD $2,170.30
	NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,302.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,409.10
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $509.51
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.*	USD $1,507.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,975.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($15,146.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and*	USD $2,633.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1493).	
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($802.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($353.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($802.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $984.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES** *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6220.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($208.00)
5200	380/90R54 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.*	USD ($13,461.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $144.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($13,533.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($13,467.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $132.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($13,556.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($46.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($11,098.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,869.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($10,020.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,623.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,891.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD ($8,332.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,860.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,807.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($9,101.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,864.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	USD $31,193.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($2,623.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $3,768.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	USD $802.00
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	USD $2,869.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W	USD ($8,647.00)
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $10,461.00
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($7,470.00)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals	USD $13,047.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Overloading of tires is prohibited. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W	USD $3,236.00
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W	USD $43.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.	
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W	USD ($105.00)
	Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.	
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W	USD $1,207.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.	
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2	USD ($307.00)
	Available in Goodyear only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W	USD $1,963.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $10,472.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,566.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,502.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $14,426.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,372.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.*	USD $2,005.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,207.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,333.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,270.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $9,299.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,262.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,224.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091	Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	USD $363.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,187.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $3,019.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,977.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,151.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,579.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,190.20
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,540.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders)	USD $2,269.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders. *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,393.60
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,048.30
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,912.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).*	USD $627.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $750.46
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $74.43
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $97.40
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $110.28

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $131.06
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $5,429.57
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $8,850.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers*	USD $10,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,834.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $12,487.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910*	USD $4,456.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955*	USD $12,178.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders* *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,992.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,512.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel*	USD $15,560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,351.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,016.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $5,006.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,990.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,413.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $5,160.00
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,706.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,306.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $5,160.00
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,303.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B*	USD $4,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cannot be selected in addition.	
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels	
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $4,013.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $159.50
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $325.60
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.* *Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.*	USD $1,311.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.*	USD $2,834.70
	NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.*	USD $3,002.64
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.*	USD $928.40
	NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $2,128.36
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.*	USD $235.40
	NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(EHDC). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $254.46
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $189.81
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $308.00
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz*	USD $69.49

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.	
BPF12469	Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing Machine Sync technology.* *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8010RW	**7R 230 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 230 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2026*	
8010RW	7R 230 Tractor	USD $410,932.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $876.70
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or*	USD $3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,076.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	USD $8,205.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $8,205.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $5,222.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.*	USD $249.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $249.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $325.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System*	USD ($5,745.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cool/Storage Box *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat*	USD $4,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Leather Steering Wheel *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00
8208	Rear Window Tint *Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)*	USD $572.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	USD $518.10
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $409.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,316.70
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,557.60
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $387.20
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $213.40
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $116.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $38.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $51.70
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $137.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.*	USD $337.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $93.50
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $215.60
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $232.10
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $90.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $129.80
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $164.22
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $63.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.75
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.*	USD $299.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $111.10
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $2,068.00
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solution.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	USD ($6,137.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integreated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	USD $4,977.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $148.50
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $567.60
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,416.60
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $529.34
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $270.83
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $74.80
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $70.36
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $50.52
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $43.46
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- SF-RTK *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Machine Sync *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.	
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine synchronization.* *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	USD $600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $266.81
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $105.21
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $371.80
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A).* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,610.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.*	USD $7,446.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.*	USD $292.60
BRE10075	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10072	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10074	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
BRE10073	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch	USD $1,598.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,053.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.*	USD $4,483.60
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).	
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.*	USD $579.70
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.	
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.*	USD $1,321.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.*	USD $277.20
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central*	USD $621.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tire inflation system. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,209.90
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,431.90
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,657.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly	USD $19,302.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $2,031.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($790.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,434.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,437.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,089.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $1,947.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	USD $9,929.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $221.10
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $685.06
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $509.51
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.*	USD $1,507.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,975.40
	REAR HITCH	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,170.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,302.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,409.10
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	USD $1,716.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($11,943.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and*	USD $2,629.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1493).	
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($802.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($353.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($802.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $984.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6220.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($208.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $144.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($13,533.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($13,467.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $132.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($13,556.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($46.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($11,098.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,869.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($10,020.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,623.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,891.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,332.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,860.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,807.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($9,101.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,864.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $31,193.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,623.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.*	USD $14,777.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,768.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $802.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,869.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,647.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $10,461.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,470.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $13,047.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $3,236.00
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD $43.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($105.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,207.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($307.00)
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,963.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,472.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,566.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,502.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5308*	USD $14,426.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,372.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.*	USD $2,005.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.*	USD $5,207.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD $3,333.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $11,270.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W	USD $9,299.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W	USD $3,262.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W	USD $15,224.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5309*	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091	Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	USD $363.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,187.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $3,019.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible	USD $1,977.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,151.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,579.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,190.20
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,540.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,269.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually. *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,393.60
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,048.30
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,912.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.*	USD $627.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323. *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $750.46
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $74.43
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $97.40
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $131.06
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $5,429.57
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $8,850.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G*	USD $10,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISOBUS Connector available through Parts *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,834.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $12,487.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910*	USD $4,456.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons*	USD $12,178.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders* *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,992.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,512.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $15,560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,351.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,016.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $5,006.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,990.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,706.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,413.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $5,160.00
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,706.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,306.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $5,160.00
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,303.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels	USD $4,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $4,013.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and*	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $325.60
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.* *Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,311.20
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,834.70
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	USD $3,002.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.*	USD $928.40
	NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $2,128.36
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	USD $159.50
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.*	USD $235.40
	NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(EHDC). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $254.46
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $189.81
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $308.00
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz*	USD $69.49

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BPF12469	*(FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.* Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing Machine Sync technology.* *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8020RW	**7R 250 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 250 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2026*	
8020RW	7R 250 Tractor	USD $427,481.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $876.70
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or*	USD $3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,076.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	USD $8,205.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $8,205.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $5,222.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.*	USD $249.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $249.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $325.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System*	USD ($5,745.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cool/Storage Box *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat*	USD $4,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Leather Steering Wheel *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00
8208	Rear Window Tint *Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)*	USD $572.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,316.70
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $1,557.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)	
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	USD $518.10
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $409.20
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $387.20
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $213.40
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $116.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $38.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $51.70
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $137.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.*	USD $337.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $93.50
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $215.60
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $232.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $90.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $129.80
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $164.22
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $63.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.75
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.*	USD $299.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $111.10
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $2,068.00
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solution.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	USD ($6,137.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integreated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	USD $4,977.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $148.50
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $567.60
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,416.60
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $529.34
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $270.83
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $74.80
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $70.36
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $50.52
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $43.46
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- SF-RTK *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Machine Sync *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.	
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine synchronization.* *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	USD $600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $266.81
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $105.21
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $371.80
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A).* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,610.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.*	USD $7,446.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.*	USD $292.60
BRE10075	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10072	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10074	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
BRE10073	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch	USD $1,598.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,053.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.*	USD $4,483.60
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).	
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.*	USD $579.70
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.	
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.*	USD $1,321.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.*	USD $277.20
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central*	USD $621.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tire inflation system. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,209.90
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,431.90
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,657.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly	USD $19,302.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $2,031.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($790.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,434.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,437.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,089.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $1,947.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	USD $9,929.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $221.10
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $685.06
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $509.51
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.*	USD $1,507.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,975.40
	REAR HITCH	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,170.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,302.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,409.10
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	USD $1,716.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($11,943.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and*	USD $2,629.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1493).	
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($802.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($353.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($802.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $984.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES** *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6220.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($208.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $144.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($13,533.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($13,467.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $132.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($13,556.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($46.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($11,098.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,869.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($10,020.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,623.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,891.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,332.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition. *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,860.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,807.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($9,101.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,864.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $31,193.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,623.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.*	USD $14,777.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,768.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $802.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,869.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,647.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $10,461.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,470.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $13,047.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $3,236.00
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD $43.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($105.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,207.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($307.00)
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,963.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,472.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,057.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,566.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,502.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5308*	USD $14,426.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,372.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W	USD $2,005.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.	
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W	USD $5,207.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD $3,333.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $11,270.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W	USD $3,854.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W	USD $9,299.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W	USD $3,262.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W	USD $15,224.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5309*	
	**CTIS Compatible*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,187.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.*	USD $3,019.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,977.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,151.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,579.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,190.20
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.*	USD $1,540.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,393.60
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,048.30
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.*	USD $1,912.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.	
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $627.00
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $750.46
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $74.43
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $97.40
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand*	USD $110.28

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $131.06
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $5,429.57
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $8,850.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler	USD $10,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,834.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $12,487.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles*	USD $4,456.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910	
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders* *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	USD $12,178.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,992.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for*	USD $8,512.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	additional information.	
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $15,560.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,351.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,016.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $5,006.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes	USD $4,990.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $1,706.00
	Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.	
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $3,413.00
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information. *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $5,160.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes	
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $1,706.00
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $5,160.00
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)	
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
	Not compatible with duals.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $4,013.00
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $4,013.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $159.50
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	USD $325.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,311.20
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,834.70
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,002.64
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $928.40
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,128.36
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $235.40
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $254.46
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $189.81
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $308.00
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(RE589515).	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $69.49
BPF12469	Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing Machine Sync technology.* *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8030RW	**7R 270 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 270 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2026*	
8030RW	7R 270 Tractor	USD $444,089.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $876.70
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or*	USD $3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,076.90
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	USD $8,205.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $8,205.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $5,222.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.*	USD $249.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $249.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $325.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System*	USD ($5,745.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cool/Storage Box *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat*	USD $4,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Leather Steering Wheel *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411. *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00
8208	Rear Window Tint *Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)*	USD $572.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	USD $518.10
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $409.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,316.70
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,557.60
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $387.20
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $213.40
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $116.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $38.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $51.70
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $137.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.*	USD $337.73

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $93.50
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $215.60
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $232.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $90.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $129.80
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $164.22
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $63.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.75
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.*	USD $299.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $111.10
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $2,068.00
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solution.	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	USD ($6,137.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integreated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	USD $4,977.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $148.50
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $567.60
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,416.60
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $529.34
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $270.83
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $74.80
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $70.36
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $50.52
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $43.46
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- SF-RTK *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Machine Sync *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.	
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine synchronization.* *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	USD $600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $266.81
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $105.21
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $371.80
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A).* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH)	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,610.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.*	USD $7,446.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411. *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.*	USD $292.60
BRE10075	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10072	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10074	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
BRE10073	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.* Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch	USD $1,598.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,053.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.*	USD $4,483.60
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).	
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.*	USD $579.70
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.	
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.*	USD $1,321.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.*	USD $277.20
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central*	USD $621.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tire inflation system. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,209.90
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,431.90
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,657.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly	USD $19,302.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $2,031.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($790.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,434.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,437.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,089.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $1,947.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	USD $9,929.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $221.10
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $685.06
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $509.51
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.*	USD $1,507.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,975.40
	REAR HITCH	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,170.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,302.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,409.10
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	USD $1,716.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($11,943.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and*	USD $2,629.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1493).	
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($802.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($353.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($802.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $984.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6220.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($208.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $144.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($13,533.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $132.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($46.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($11,098.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,869.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($10,020.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,623.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,891.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD ($8,332.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,860.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,807.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($9,101.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,864.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	USD $31,193.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,623.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $14,777.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $3,768.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	USD $802.00
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	USD $2,869.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W	USD ($8,647.00)
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $10,461.00
	Available in Firestone™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($7,470.00)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals	USD $13,047.00
	Available in Michelin™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $3,236.00
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD $43.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($105.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,207.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($307.00)
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,963.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,472.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,057.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,566.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,502.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5308*	USD $14,426.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,372.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.*	USD $2,005.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.*	USD $5,207.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD $3,333.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $11,270.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W	USD $3,854.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W	USD $9,299.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W	USD $3,262.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W	USD $15,224.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5309*	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,187.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $3,019.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,977.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,151.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,579.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,190.20
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,540.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders)	USD $2,269.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders. *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,393.60
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,048.30
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,912.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).*	USD $627.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $750.46
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $74.43
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $97.40
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $110.28

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $131.06
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $5,429.57
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $8,850.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers*	USD $10,503.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,834.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $12,487.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910*	USD $4,456.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955*	USD $12,178.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders* *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,992.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,512.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel*	USD $15,560.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,351.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,016.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $5,006.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,990.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,413.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $5,160.00
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,706.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,306.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $5,160.00
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,303.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B*	USD $4,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cannot be selected in addition.	
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels	
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $4,013.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD $9,353.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $325.60
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.* *Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,311.20
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,834.70
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	USD $3,002.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $928.40
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,128.36
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $159.50
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control*	USD $235.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(EHDC). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $254.46
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $189.81
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $308.00
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz*	USD $69.49

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BPF12469	*(FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.* Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing Machine Sync technology.* *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8040RW	**7R 290 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 290 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2026*	
8040RW	7R 290 Tractor	USD $460,697.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	USD $748.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty	USD $1,116.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	USD $8,205.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $8,205.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type	USD $5,222.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $249.70
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $249.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®. *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $325.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)*	USD ($5,745.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Foot Rests	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)*	USD $4,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1 Subwoofer *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00
8208	Rear Window Tint *Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)*	USD $572.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,316.70
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,557.60
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit	USD $518.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $409.20
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.*	USD $387.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $213.40
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $116.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $38.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $51.70
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $137.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $337.73
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $215.60
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $232.10
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..*	USD $90.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $129.80
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.*	USD $164.22
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.*	USD $63.80
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.*	USD $7.75
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.*	USD $299.06
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step. *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $2,068.00
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	USD ($6,137.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights* *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integreated LED beacon lights *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	USD $4,977.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $567.60
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,416.60
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $529.34
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.*	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $270.83
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $74.80
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.*	USD $70.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.*	USD $50.52
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $43.46
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license) *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1. *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license. *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable).* *See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine synchronization.* *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	USD $600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $49.50
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	USD $266.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $105.21
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $371.80
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A).* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,610.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,446.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $292.60
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,598.30
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,053.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,483.60
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $579.70
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,321.10
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $277.20
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $621.50
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with	USD $2,209.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,431.90
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8	USD $2,657.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $19,302.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $2,031.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($790.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $5,434.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,437.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,089.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $1,947.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,170.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.*	USD $2,302.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.	
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,409.10
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.*	USD $1,716.64
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready*	USD $9,929.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.	
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.*	USD $221.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.*	USD $685.06
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.*	USD $509.51
	NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.*	USD $1,507.00
	NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,975.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,629.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($802.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($353.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length	USD ($802.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with rear dual wheels. *Not Compatible with 5090.*	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $984.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6220.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($208.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $144.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $132.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($46.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($11,098.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,869.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($10,020.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,623.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,891.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD ($8,332.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,860.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,807.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.*	USD ($9,101.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals	USD $8,864.00
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $31,193.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($2,623.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.*	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $3,768.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	USD $802.00
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	USD $2,869.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W	USD ($8,647.00)
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $10,461.00
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($7,470.00)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals	USD $13,047.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W	USD $3,236.00
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W	USD $43.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.	
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W	USD ($105.00)
	Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.	
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W	USD $1,207.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.	
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2	USD ($307.00)
	Available in Goodyear only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W	USD $1,963.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $10,472.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W	USD $3,057.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W	USD $1,566.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W	USD $8,502.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W	USD $14,426.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,372.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.*	USD $2,005.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,207.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,333.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,270.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,854.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $9,299.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,262.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,224.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,187.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $3,019.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,977.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,151.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.*	USD $2,579.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023. *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,190.20
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,540.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,393.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565. *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,048.30
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,912.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $627.00
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $750.46
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	USD $74.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $97.40
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $131.06
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear*	USD $5,429.57

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	axle.	
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $8,850.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,503.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,834.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity*	USD $12,487.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) *and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910*	USD $4,456.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders* *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	USD $12,178.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,512.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $15,560.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	USD $3,351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Loaders.	
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,016.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $5,006.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,990.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,706.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,413.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $5,160.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,306.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $5,160.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,303.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,013.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $4,013.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEEL WEIGHTS**	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $325.60
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,311.20
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,834.70
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,002.64
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $928.40
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	USD $2,128.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side. *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $159.50
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $235.40
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $254.46
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	USD $189.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $308.00
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $69.49
BPF12469	Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing Machine Sync technology.* *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8050RW	**7R 310 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Horsepower: 310 HP ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2026*	
8050RW	7R 310 Tractor	USD $477,302.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	USD $748.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty,*	USD $1,116.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	USD $8,205.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $8,205.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $5,222.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.	
	Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $249.70
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John*	USD $249.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Deere®. *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $325.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,745.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer*	USD $4,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8208	Rear Window Tint *Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)*	USD $572.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,316.70
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,557.60
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness*	USD $518.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $409.20
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $387.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $213.40
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $116.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $38.50
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting*	USD $51.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $137.50
RE343680	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.*	USD $95.89
RE275532	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.*	USD $93.46
RE581987	*NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $337.73
BRE10015	*NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $215.60
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $232.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $90.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $129.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $164.22
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $63.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.75
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $299.06
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $2,068.00
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:*	USD ($6,137.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights* *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integreated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	USD $4,977.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update. *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $567.60
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,416.60
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $529.34
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $270.83
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $74.80
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $70.36
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector	USD $50.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $43.46
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors. *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable).* *See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $1,500.00
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine synchronization.* *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	USD $600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $49.50
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $266.81
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft)	USD $105.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $371.80
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A).* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,233.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.	
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,610.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,446.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit	USD $292.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	USD $1,053.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,483.60
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $579.70
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,321.10
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $277.20
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $621.50
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls	USD $2,209.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,431.90
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO	USD $2,657.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.	
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $19,302.80
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO)	USD $2,031.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($790.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,434.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4047	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code*	USD $4,687.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $1,947.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $2,188.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.*	USD $2,170.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,302.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,409.10
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.*	USD $509.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,507.00
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,975.40
	FRONT HITCH	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and*	USD $9,929.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hardware.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.	
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.*	USD $221.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.*	USD $685.06
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,629.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($802.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length	USD ($353.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.	
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($802.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $984.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals	USD ($208.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6220.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals	USD $144.00
	Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.	
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals	USD $132.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™. *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals	USD ($46.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
	Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.	
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W	USD ($11,098.00)
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals	USD $4,869.00
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W	USD ($10,020.00)
	Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W	USD ($8,623.00)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	USD $26,891.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W	USD ($8,332.00)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $3,860.00
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	USD $26,807.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™	
	Requires the following: *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($9,101.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,864.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	USD $31,193.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,623.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.*	USD $14,777.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	USD $3,768.00
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	USD $802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	USD $2,869.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W	USD ($8,647.00)
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $10,461.00
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($7,470.00)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals	USD $13,047.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W	USD $3,236.00
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W	USD $43.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,207.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($307.00)
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,963.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	USD $10,472.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,057.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,566.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,502.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.*	USD $14,426.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 5308	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W	USD $1,372.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W	USD $2,005.00
	Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.	
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD $3,333.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $11,270.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W	USD $3,854.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W	USD $9,299.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,262.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,224.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.)*	USD $2,187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $3,019.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,977.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,151.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,579.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,190.20
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,540.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,393.60
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).*	USD $1,048.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only. *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,912.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $627.00
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $750.46
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part*	USD $74.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	numbers.	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $97.40
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $131.06
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $5,429.57
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $8,850.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,503.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,834.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms*	USD $12,487.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910*	USD $4,456.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders* *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	USD $12,178.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Wheel Weights. *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,512.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $15,560.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,351.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights	USD $4,016.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Loaders.	
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $5,006.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,990.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,706.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,413.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $5,160.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,706.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $5,160.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,303.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,013.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $4,013.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEEL WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $325.60
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,311.20
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,834.70
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,002.64
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $928.40
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $2,128.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $159.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single North American style suitcase weight. *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $235.40
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $254.46
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $189.81
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	USD $308.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $69.49
BPF12469	Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing Machine Sync technology.* *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8060RW	**7R 330 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 330 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2026*	
8060RW	7R 330 Tractor	USD $493,911.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	Requires the following:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
3037	John Deere 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	USD $748.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty*	USD $1,116.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	USD $8,205.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $8,205.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $5,222.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $249.70
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.*	USD $249.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $325.60
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,745.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	USD $4,072.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Location *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $572.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	USD $518.10
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $409.20
	MIRRORS	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.*	USD $1,316.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,557.60
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $387.20
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $116.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $38.50
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	USD $51.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459. *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $137.50
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.*	USD $95.89
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.*	USD $93.46
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $337.73
	NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $93.50
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style)	USD $215.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Charges wireless compatible phone models. *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $232.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $90.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $129.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $164.22
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $63.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.75
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $299.06
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mounting bracket which this kit replaces.	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $2,068.00
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper*	USD ($6,137.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SMV Emblem *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights* *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integreated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,977.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $148.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update. *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $567.60
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $3,416.60
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.*	USD $529.34
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R. *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60
	NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View	USD $270.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $74.80
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $70.36
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style*	USD $50.52

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3-wire power harness. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $43.46
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors. *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable).* *See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $1,500.00
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine synchronization.* *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	USD $600.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $49.50
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $266.81
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $105.21

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $371.80
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A).* *NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves*	USD $3,233.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.	
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,610.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,446.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.*	USD $292.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,320.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,598.30
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total*	USD $1,053.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,483.60
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $579.70
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,321.10
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $277.20
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $621.50
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls*	USD $2,209.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,431.90
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,657.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $19,302.80
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.*	USD $2,031.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($790.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,434.00
4047	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD $4,687.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks. *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code*	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $1,947.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	USD $2,188.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and*	USD $9,929.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hardware.	
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.	
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.*	USD $221.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.*	USD $685.06
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	REAR HITCH	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,170.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,302.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,409.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).	
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $509.51
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop*	USD $1,507.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,975.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,629.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($802.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($353.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($802.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $984.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals	USD ($208.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6220.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals	USD $144.00
	Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals	In Base Price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.	
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals	USD $132.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™. *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals	USD ($46.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.	
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W	USD ($11,098.00)
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals	USD $4,869.00
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W	USD ($10,020.00)
	Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W	USD ($8,623.00)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals	USD $26,891.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W	USD ($8,332.00)
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $3,860.00
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	USD $26,807.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™	
	Requires the following: *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W	USD ($9,101.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals	USD $8,864.00
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $31,193.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($2,623.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.*	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $3,768.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	USD $802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	USD $2,869.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W	USD ($8,647.00)
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $10,461.00
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($7,470.00)
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals	USD $13,047.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W	USD $3,236.00
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W	USD $43.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,207.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($307.00)
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,963.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	USD $10,472.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,057.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,566.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,502.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.*	USD $14,426.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 5308	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W	USD $1,372.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W	USD $2,005.00
	Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.	
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD $3,333.00
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $11,270.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W	USD $3,854.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W	USD $9,299.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,262.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,224.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.*	USD $2,187.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $3,019.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,977.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,151.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,579.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.)	USD $1,190.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,540.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,393.60
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.*	USD $1,048.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564. *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,912.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $627.00
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $750.46
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $74.43
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m	USD $97.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $131.06
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $5,429.57
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler	USD $8,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,503.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,834.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles*	USD $12,487.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 841G *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910*	USD $4,456.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders* *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	USD $12,178.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.*	USD $4,992.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,512.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $15,560.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,351.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,016.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights	USD $5,006.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Loaders.	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,990.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,706.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,413.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $5,160.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,706.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,306.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $5,160.00
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,303.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $4,013.00
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $4,013.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and*	USD $4,676.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $325.60
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	USD $1,311.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself. *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.*	USD $2,834.70
	NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.*	USD $3,002.64
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.*	USD $928.40
	NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $2,128.36
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	USD $159.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $235.40
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $254.46
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $189.81
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $308.00
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $69.49
BPF12469	Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing Machine Sync technology.* *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8070RW	**7R 350 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 350 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2026*	
8070RW	7R 350 Tractor	USD $522,301.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2173 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 25 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,645.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	USD $748.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $87.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $748.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $905.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty*	USD $1,116.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.*	In Base Price
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 2708.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,532.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $5,222.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,531.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $559.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $409.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,451.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $514.80
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $249.70
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual beam radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $249.70
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $994.42
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.*	USD $325.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,745.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Location *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *24 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface, Wireless Apple CarPlay®, Wireless Android Auto™, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB Ports (2 - USB-C Charging Ports, 1 - USB-A Port, 1 - USB-A Display Software Update Port)* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	USD $4,072.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,527.00
2173	Air Seat plus Adjustable Cab Suspension *Electrically Adjusted Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,697.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Electronic Joystick *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.*	USD $2,052.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with Front Hitch codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Electronic Joystick.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $141.00
8208	Rear Window Tint *Provides 10% light transmissibility (standard glass provides 70% light transmissibility)*	USD $572.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **MIRRORS**	
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $1,316.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $32.37
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,557.60
	RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with single din radio.*	USD $518.10
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2025 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $409.20
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,328.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $387.20
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $213.40
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar.*	USD $116.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $185.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $38.50
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $51.70
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $137.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $337.73
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.50
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.*	USD $215.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $232.10
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $90.20
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.*	USD $129.80
	NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $164.22
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use*	USD $63.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with a variety of accessories. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.75
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $299.06
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $111.10
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $117.70
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration*	USD $2,068.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Six Halogen Front Grille Mounted Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two High Beam Lights and Two Low Beam Lights* *Eight Halogen Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front and Four Side Facing Lights* *Four Corner Facing LED Amber Lights* *Two Halogen Rear Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights, Two Halogen Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights*	USD ($6,137.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights* *Two LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights and Two LED Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integreated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Six LED Front Grille Screen Lights: Two Corner Work Lights, Two Upper Work Lights, and Two High Beam Lights* *Two Halogen Grille Mounted Low Beam Lights* *Twelve LED Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, Four Side Facing Lights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four LED Rear Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights*	USD $4,977.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Four LED Front mid-body Mounted Pedestal Flood Lights *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Two front and rear facing LED folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Cameras – Front and Rear*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two LED road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grille mounted front lights.*	USD $353.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $308.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $148.50
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $567.60
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof*	USD $3,416.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX11937	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2026- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $529.34
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $226.60
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $270.83
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022-*	USD $74.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $42.90
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $20.90
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $70.36
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $50.52
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.*	USD $43.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Remote Display Access *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ Vision & AutoTrac™ RowSense™ (Both are included in the AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license)* *NOTE: Tractors only utilize AutoTrac™ Vision. AutoTrac™ RowSense™ uses feelers and sensors that are not available for tractors.* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac™ Vision requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- SF-RTK *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189T - StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.* *- Code 8190 - Machine Sync Ready or Machine Sync Antenna Field Kit (BPF12469) is required to use Machine Sync. Please note for best results, the high connectivity antenna needs to be installed on BOTH the combine and every grain cart tractor in the harvest fleet.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189T	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189U	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability (where applicable).* *See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $1,500.00
189W	StarFire™ 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8190	Machine Sync Ready *Machine Sync Ready tractors include all the integrated hardware components needed to automate machine-to-machine*	USD $600.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	synchronization. *A G5 Advanced license and installation of the machine sync antenna (shipped with the tractor inside of the cab) is required.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $149.60
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $49.50
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $266.81
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $105.21
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,353.90
BPF12454	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors without European pickup hitch or 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $371.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.	
BPF12455	Cab Upholstery Retrofit Kit *Allows easy installation of the integrated implement ethernet kit rather than modifying production interior for components. Includes redesigned rear most cupholder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY20-23 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, and MY22-23 9R, 9RT, 9RX tractors with European pickup hitch (option code 4316) or European 3-in-1 hitch with automatic coupling (option code 840A). NOTE: Required if retrofitting the larger CommandArm mounted G5Plus display.*	USD $305.80
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,188.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering	USD $1,214.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $2,003.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,233.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,450.00
832H	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in.	USD $1,610.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,595.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,446.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $292.60
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,320.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,320.00
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,598.30
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,598.30
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,053.80
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,483.60
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.)	USD $579.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.*	USD $1,321.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.*	USD $277.20
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.*	USD $621.50
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,209.90
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs	USD $4,431.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,468.50
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,657.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).* *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	USD $4,151.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-*	USD $4,151.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.*	
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $12,406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $19,302.80
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $2,031.70
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with	USD ($790.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,829.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,604.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $815.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,434.00
4047	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code*	USD $4,687.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.*	USD $1,947.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.*	USD $2,188.00
	Requires the following: *- Rear Fender Extensions* *- Rear Hitch*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $5,245.90
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $9,929.70
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $221.10
R264789	Front Tow Point	USD $685.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $369.63
	DRAWBAR	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $509.51
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,507.00
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,037.20
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,903.00
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty	USD $3,975.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	REAR HITCH	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,375.53
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,170.30
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,302.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,409.10
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $758.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	In Base Price
	REAR AXLE	
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($1,783.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $10,513.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $11,667.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,357.20
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,243.90
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
5624	320/105R54 166D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($208.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Code 6220. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $144.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $132.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code - 6206.*	USD ($46.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($11,098.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,869.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($10,020.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,623.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,710.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,891.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B*	USD ($8,332.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cannot be selected in addition. *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,860.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,807.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($9,101.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,864.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.*	USD $31,193.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,623.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,210.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.*	USD $14,777.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,768.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $802.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,869.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,647.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,466.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $10,461.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,470.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $13,047.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,508.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $4,659.00
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference	
	For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.	
	Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,825.00)
	Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,008.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $14,777.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,566.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*	
6220	IF320/80R42 150D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $3,236.00
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD $43.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	In Base Price
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,207.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($307.00)
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,963.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,472.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	permitted.	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,057.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,566.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,502.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5308*	USD $14,426.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,372.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, or Mitas™.*	USD $2,005.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,333.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS)	USD $11,270.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions	
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.* *Requires Code 6061.*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,369.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W	USD $3,854.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
	Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.	
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W	USD $9,299.00
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W	USD $3,262.00
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W	USD $15,224.00
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5309*	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,027.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $4,919.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $770.00
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,187.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,562.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $3,019.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,977.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width	USD $2,151.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders. *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,579.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,190.20
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,465.20
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,540.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528*	USD $2,269.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,393.60
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,048.30
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,912.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $627.00
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage	USD $750.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes both left and right rear fender extensions. *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $74.43
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $97.40
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and*	USD $131.06

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $5,429.57
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $8,850.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $10,503.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)*	USD $10,834.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and standard lift arms *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,060 kg (6,740 lb) ISO lift capacity* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 841G* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts* *Requires Code 841K or 841L*	USD $12,487.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles* *Not compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910*	USD $4,456.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders*	USD $12,178.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	compatible with Loaders *Does not include right side convenience step* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,992.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,512.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $15,560.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $1,551.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,355.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,021.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,686.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,351.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,016.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $5,006.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,990.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,706.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.*	USD $3,413.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.	
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $5,160.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes	
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $1,706.00
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,306.00
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $5,160.00
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)	
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
	Not compatible with duals.	
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $4,013.00
	Not compatible with duals.	
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels	
	Weights are shown for each weight.	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,303.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg	USD $4,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $8,071.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $4,676.64
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,976.19
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $7,794.81
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $9,353.30
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	in the hitch. *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $325.60
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,311.20
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,834.70
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,002.64
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	USD $928.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,128.36
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $159.50
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $553.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $235.40
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.*	USD $254.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $189.81
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $308.00
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $69.49
BPF12469	Machine Sync Antenna Kit *High connectivity antenna kit comes complete with an antenna, mounting place, hardware, and cabling, for equipment utilizing*	USD $502.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Machine Sync technology. *NOTE: Machine Sync and antennas are required on the harvesting machine as well as the grain cart tractor.* *NOTE: For best results, this kit should be installed on every grain cart tractor used in the operation.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.